

A

*a-* pers./dem. pron. obl. stem.

*ahmāi* DSmn 1.27.14, 1.29.03, 1.30.02, 1.31.06, 2.43.01, 2.43.02, 2.44.16, 2.44.19, 2.45.05, 2.45.10, 2.46.08, 2.46.13, 2.46.18, 2.46.18, 2.46.19, 3.47.01, 3.47.03, 3.49.02, 3.49.03, 3.50.02, 3.50.03, 4.51.06, 4.51.19, 6.35.06, 6.36.01.

*ahmāicā* 1.30.07, 6.40.02, 6.41.06.

*ahmāi* AbSmn 1.33.06, 2.45.11, 3.47.04, 4.51.10.

*ahiiā* GSmn 1.28.01, 1.29.10, 1.31.12, 1.32.01, 1.32.01, 1.32.13, 1.32.14, 1.34.06, 1.34.10, 2.43.03, 2.43.09, 2.44.15, 2.44.19, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.06, 2.46.08, 3.47.02, 3.47.03, 3.47.05, 3.48.04, 3.48.10, 3.49.01, 3.49.02, 5.53.07, 6.36.01, 6.36.03, 6.37.02, 6.40.02, 6.40.02, 6.41.06, 6.41.06.

*axiiācā* 1.32.01.

*ahmī* LSmn 2.43.06, 4.51.12.

*aiiā* GDumn 1.30.05, 1.30.06, 1.31.02, 1.31.10, 1.33.09, 2.44.15.

*āscā* GDumn 1.30.03.

*āiš* IPmn 1.28.11, 1.31.02, 1.33.01, 2.44.11, 5.53.08, 6.39.04.

*aēbiūō* DAbPmn 1.32.02, 1.28.10, 1.29.10, 1.30.08, 1.31.01, 1.31.01, 1.32.12, 1.34.08, 1.34.09, 2.43.06, 2.44.20, 2.45.03, 2.46.12, 6.35.06, 6.39.01.

*aēšqm* GPmn 1.30.07, 1.30.08, 1.32.07, 1.32.08, 1.34.01, 6.35.09.

*aēšqmcī* 1.32.08.

*ōiiā* ISf 3.47.02.

*axiiāi* DSf 1.31.09, 1.31.10, 3.48.06.

*ābiiā* IDAbDuf 1.32.15.

*ābīš* IPf 6.38.02.

*abiiāscā* DAbPf 5.53.05.

*āhū* LPf 6.40.01.

*adā, ana-, at, athā, athrā, auuant-, āat, āt.*

*abifrā* > *par-*.

*acišta-*, superl. of *aka-*: worst.

*acištō* NSm 1.30.04.

*acištəm* ASm 1.30.06, 1.32.10, 1.33.04.

*acištahiiā* GSm 1.32.13.

*acištā* NAPn 1.30.05, 1.32.04, 4.51.11.

*ad-* > *ād-*.

*adā* adv.: then 1.29.02, 1.30.10. — OP. *ada*(*kaiy*).

*adā-* < *ādā-*.

*adāθa-* adj < *dāθa-*: who has no established rules, who is not in accordance with the established rule.

*adāθəmcā* ASm 2.46.17.

*adāθəscā* APm 2.46.15.

*adā* adv.: (from) below 2.44.04. — OI. *adhāh*.

*adrujiānt-* adj. < *drujiānt-* < *draog-*: who does not lie.

*adrujiāntō* GSm 1.31.15. — OI. *drúhyati*, OP.

*durujiya-*.

*aduuah-* adj.: \*dustless. — Cf. OI. *dhvas-mán-* m.

“\*obscurer” (?), *a-dhvasmán-* “\*unobscured.”.

*aduuā* NAPn 1.31.02.

*aduuān-* masc.: road. — OI. *ádhvan-*.

*aduuānəm* AS 1.34.13, 2.44.03.

*aduuaēša-* adj. < *duuaēša-* < *d<sup>ai</sup>biš-*: not showing hostility (to: dat.).

*aduuaēšō* NSm 1.29.03.

*daibiš-, duuaēšah-*.

*aē-li* pres. *aē-li-* (y-), pres. desid. *iša-*, ppp. *ita-* act.: to go.

*aiienī* Su 1S 2.46.01.

*idī* Imp 2S 2.46.16.

*itē* Inf 2.43.13.

*apā:* to go away.

*apaieitī* Su 3S 1.32.11.

*ā:* to come.

*āitī* Ind 3S 1.31.14.

*āiiat* Su 3S 1.31.20, 2.46.06.

*āiiāt* Su 3S 2.46.06.

*aiiantəm* PrPt ASm 2.46.05.

*āitē* Inf 1.31.09.

*paitī* to come toward.

*paitī* ... *paitiieitī* Ind 3P 3.49.11.

*aiienī* *paitī* Su 1S 1.34.06.

*paitī* ... *aiienī* Su 1S 3.50.09.

*dušiti-*, *əniti-*, *vasō.iti-*, *x<sup>v</sup>iti-*, *x<sup>v</sup>aēta-*.

pres. desid. *iša-* act.: to approach(?).

*išaθā* Ind 2P 2.45.01.

*išəntī* Ind 3P 2.46.09.

*išəntī* Su 3P 2.45.07.

*išəntō* PrPt VPm 1.30.01, 3.47.06.

*paitī:* to come to in return(?).

*paitišāt* Su 3S 2.44.02.

*aēm* dem. pron.: this.

*aiiām* NSm 2.44.12.

*aēm* 1.29.08.

*īm* (\**ijəm*) NSf 2.45.03.

*imqm* ASf 6.38.01.

*imā* NAPn 6.35.09, 6.36.06.

*aēnah-* neut.: sin. — OI. *énas-*.

*aēnaíjhē* DS 1.32.16, 2.46.07, 2.46.08.

*aēnaḡhō* GS 1.31.13, 1.31.15.

*aē*

*nā* NAP 1.32.06.

*aēnaḡhəm* GP 1.30.08, 1.32.07, 1.32.08.

*dərəštā.aēnah-*.

*aēs-*, pres. *isa-*, aor. *aiš-*?, ppp. *išta-* mid.: to be able/capable (of), control; desire. — OI. *íse*, *icháti*.

*isē* Ind 3S 3.50.01.

*isāmaidē* Ind (Su) 1P 6.35.07.

*isāi* Su 1S 1.28.04, 2.43.09.

*isāicā* 3.50.11.

*isōiiā* Op 1S 2.43.08.

- isəmnō* PrPt NSm 2.46.06.  
*pairī* act.: to wish for.  
*pairi.āiš* Aor 2S 3.50.10.  
*išta-*: sth. desired.  
*ištəm* NASn 6.40.04.  
*isuuān-*, *išā-*, *išti-*(?).  
*aēš-*, pres. °*išiiā-*, ppp. *išta-*: to set in motion. — OI.  
*išya-*.  
*frā* act.: to send forth.  
*fraēšiiā* Su 1S 3.49.06.  
*fraēšiiāmahī* Ind 1P 6.35.04.  
*išiiā-*, *zastā.išta-*.  
*aēš-*, pres. *išaiiā-* < *iš-*(?) act.: to grow in vigor(?). — OI. *išayā-*.  
*išaiiqs* PrPt NSm 3.50.09.  
*aēša-* masc.: search. — OI. *éša-*.  
*aēšē* LS 1.28.04.  
*aēša-* adj.: powerful. — OI. *ešá-*.  
*aēšō* NSm 2.44.17, 2.45.07.  
*aēšəm* ASm 2.43.10.  
*aēšācā* NPm 6.41.04.  
*anaēša-*.  
*aēšasā-* fem. < *aēž-*(?) a \*puny hymn(?).  
*aēšasā* IS 5.53.09.  
*aēš-*, pres. *išasa-*.  
*aēšəma-* masc.: wrath. — OI. *išmín-*, Lat. *ira*, etc.  
*aēšəmə* NS 1.29.01, 3.48.07.  
*aēšəməm* AS 1.29.02, 1.30.06, 3.49.04.  
*aēšəməi* DS 2.44.20.  
*aēšəm.mahiiā* GS 3.48.12.  
*aēuru-* masc.: \*seeder. — OI. *éru-*.  
*aēuruš* NS 3.50.10.  
*aēuuā-* num.: one.  
*aēuuō* NSm 1.29.08.  
*aēuuā* ISm 1.29.06.  
*aēž-*: to expect. — Skt. *īhate*.  
> *iziia-*.  
*aēž-*(?), pres. *išasa-* act.: to seek to obtain by prayer(?).  
*išasā* Su 1S 1.31.04.  
*išasōit* Op 3S 3.50.02.  
*išasqs* PrPt NSm 4.51.19.  
*aēšasā-*, *ižiiā-*.  
*aššman-* neut.: (metrical?) verse.  
*aššmānī* NAP 2.46.17.  
*anaššman-*.  
*aššuiiant-* adj.: sb. who is not a tender of cattle.  
*aššuiiantō* NPm 3.49.04.  
*fšao-*, pres. *fšuiiā-*.  
*agəniīā-* adj. fem. < *gan-*: not to be smashed (harmed).  
— OI. *ághnyā-*.  
*agəniīā* NAP 6.38.05.  
*agušta-* past part.: unheard.  
*aguštā* NAPn 1.31.01.  
*gaoš-*, pres. \**gaoš-/gūš-*.  
*aγzaonuamna-* < *a-* + pres. part. mid. of \**γza(n)-*:  
\*undiminishing(?). — Cf. OP. *axšata-*, Lat. *ferio*
- < \**g<sup>h</sup>hes-/g<sup>h</sup>hse-* > Ir. \**ghas-/jas-/gža* > OI.  
*ghas-/kša-* “to devour,” Ir. \**jah-/gža-*?.  
*aγzaonuamnam* NASn 1.28.03.  
*ah-*, pres. *ah-* (*as-*)/*h-* (*s-*).  
*ahmī* Ind 1S 2.46.02, 2.46.02.  
*ahī* Ind 2S 1.32.07, 2.43.07, 2.43.07, 3.47.03,  
4.51.03, 6.36.03, 6.36.03.  
*astī* Ind 3S 1.27.14, 1.27.14, 6.35.06.  
*mahī* Ind 1P 6.35.02, 6.35.02.  
*stā* Ind 2P 1.32.03, 1.34.06.  
*həntī* Ind 3P 1.33.10, 2.44.16, 2.45.06, 4.51.10.  
*hənticā* 4.51.22.  
*as* Impf 3S 1.31.09.  
*aγhācā* Su 1S 3.50.11.  
*aγhaiit* Su 3S 1.30.11, 1.31.05, 1.31.22, 3.50.03,  
5.53.07.  
*aγhač* 1.29.04, 1.29.09, 1.30.04, 1.30.09, 1.31.05,  
1.31.06, 1.31.09, 1.31.16, 1.32.02, 1.33.03,  
2.44.19, 2.44.19, 2.45.03, 3.47.04, 3.48.04,  
3.48.09, 3.49.07, 5.53.05, 5.53.07.  
*āγhāmā* Su 1P 1.32.01, 3.49.08.  
*aγhən* Su 3P 1.31.01, 1.31.04, 1.31.14, 3.48.12,  
3.49.11.  
*xiēm* Op 1S 2.43.08, 3.50.09.  
*xiīā* Op 2S 6.41.03.  
*xiīāt* Op 3S 2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.43.16, 2.44.17,  
6.35.03, 6.40.04.  
*xiīāmā* Op 1P 1.30.09, 6.40.04.  
*xiīātā* Op 2P 3.50.07.  
*zdī* Imp 2S 1.31.17.  
*astū* Imp 3S 5.53.08.  
*həntū* Imp 3P 1.33.07.  
*āγharā* Pf 3P 1.33.10, 2.44.20.  
*āγharācā* 2.45.07, 4.51.22.  
*hqs* PrPt NSm 2.46.04, 2.46.05, 3.47.04, 4.51.05.  
*hač* PrPt NASn 6.35.06.  
*hātqm* PrPt GPmn 1.29.03, 2.44.10, 6.35.03,  
6.35.08, 6.41.02, 6.41.03, 6.41.04.  
*stōi* Inf 1.31.08, 1.33.10, 1.34.04, 2.45.10, 2.46.16,  
3.49.02, 3.50.02, 3.50.06.  
*ā*: to be present(?).  
*ā ahmī* 1.32.08.  
*ahuuā* ... *ā*(?) Impf 1Du 1.29.05.  
*ā aγhač* 1.30.07.  
*ā* ... *āγhən* Su 3P 6.39.01.  
*ā* ... *həntū* Imp 3P 5.53.08.  
*haiθiiā-*, *sti-*.  
*ah-* 2, pres. *aγha-* act.: to throw, shoot (an arrow). — OI.  
*ásyati*.  
*as* Inj 2S 1.34.08, 1.34.08, 1.34.08.  
*paitiiāstar-*, *paitiiāsti-*(?).  
*ahəmusta-*: ?.  
*ahəmustō* NSm 2.46.04.  
*ahma-* > *a-*, *vaēm*.  
*ahmāka-* poss. pron. 1 plur.: our. — OI. *asmāka-*.  
*ahmākəng* APm 1.32.08, 2.45.09, 6.39.01.

- ahmākāiš* IPn 6.37.03.  
*vaēm*.  
*ahu-* masc.: (un/new-born) life, existence. — OI. *ásu-*.  
*aḡhuš* NS 1.28.11, 1.30.04.  
*ahūm* AS 1.30.06, 1.30.09, 1.31.20, 1.34.15, 2.45.01, 2.46.11, 2.46.13, 4.51.19, 5.53.05, 5.53.06.  
*ahū* IS 1.27.13, 1.29.06.  
*ahuiē* DS 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*aḡhēuš* GS 1.27.13, 1.31.08, 1.32.13, 1.33.01, 1.34.06, 2.43.03, 2.43.05, 2.44.02, 2.44.08, 2.45.02, 2.45.03, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.46.03, 2.46.10, 3.48.02, 3.48.06, 3.50.11, 4.51.06.  
*aḡhuuō* LS 6.41.02, 6.41.03.  
*ahubüā* IDAbDu 6.35.03, 6.35.08, 6.38.03.  
*ahuuā* GDu 1.28.02.  
*parāhu-*.  
*ahu-* 2 masc.: lord.  
*aḡhauuascā* NP 1.32.11.  
*ahura-* masc.: lord. — OI. *ásura-*.  
*ahurō* NS 1.29.04, 1.29.06, 1.29.07, 1.31.02, 1.31.21, 1.32.02, 1.33.05, 1.33.11, 2.43.01, 2.43.03, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.05, 2.45.06, 2.45.07, 2.45.09, 2.45.10, 2.46.12, 2.46.13, 2.46.16, 2.46.17, 3.47.01, 3.48.03, 3.48.06, 4.51.03, 4.51.06, 4.51.15, 4.51.16, 4.51.17, 4.51.21, 4.51.22, 5.53.01, 5.53.02, 5.53.04, 5.53.09, 5.54.01, 6.38.04.  
*ahurā* VS 1.28.02, 1.28.06, 1.28.09, 1.28.10, 1.28.11, 1.29.10, 1.29.11, 1.30.08, 1.31.05, 1.31.07, 1.31.09, 1.31.14, 1.31.15, 1.31.16, 1.31.17, 1.31.19, 1.31.22, 1.32.06, 1.32.07, 1.32.16, 1.33.03, 1.33.06, 1.33.12, 1.33.13, 1.34.01, 1.34.03, 1.34.04, 1.34.10, 1.34.13, 1.34.14, 1.34.15, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05, 2.44.06, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.11, 2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.45.11, 2.46.01, 2.46.02, 2.46.03, 2.46.05, 2.46.06, 2.46.07, 2.46.10, 2.46.14, 3.47.05, 3.47.06, 3.48.01, 3.48.02, 3.48.07, 3.48.08, 3.49.05, 3.49.06, 3.49.07, 3.49.08, 3.49.12, 3.50.01, 3.50.04, 3.50.05, 3.50.10, 4.51.02, 4.51.18, 6.35.10, 6.36.01, 6.36.05, 6.36.06, 6.39.04, 6.40.01, 6.40.01, 6.40.03, 6.40.04, 6.41.02, 6.41.04, 6.41.05.  
*ahurām* AS 1.28.03, 1.28.08, 1.29.02, 1.30.05, 1.31.08, 1.31.10, 2.45.08, 2.46.09, 6.37.01.  
*ahurahiā* GS 1.28.04, 1.32.01, 1.32.04, 1.33.02, 2.46.15, 6.35.07, 6.36.02, 6.36.03, 6.36.03, 6.38.03.  
*ahurāi* DS 1.28.05, 1.30.01, 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*ahurāi.ā* 1.27.13, 1.29.05(?).  
*ahurāḡhō* NP 1.30.09, 1.31.04.  
*ahurānī-*, *āhūrīia-*.  
*ahura.mazdā-*: the Haptanghaitic form of the voc. of *ahura-mazdā-*.  
*ahura.mazdā* 6.35.03, 6.35.09, 6.38.01, 6.39.04, 6.41.05.  
*ahurānī-* fem.: lady of the lord Ahura.  
*ahurānīš* NAP 6.38.03.  
*ahuuā-* fem.: \*being.  
*ahuuāhū* LP 4.51.09.  
*huuāḡhəuuiia-*.  
*ahūm.biš-* adj.: who heals (this) state.  
*ahūm.biš* NSm 1.31.19, 2.44.02, 2.44.16.  
*aibī* pre/postpos., prev. — OI. *abhi*.  
*aibī* + dat.: for 6.35.10.  
*hiiat aibī*: as for 6.35.05, 6.40.01.  
*aibī* ... *vaēnahī* 1.31.13.  
*aibī* ... *daḡtī* 1.32.15.  
*dīšā aibī* 2.43.07.  
*aibī* ... *dāuuōi* 4.51.09.  
*aibī* ... *dātā*(?) 4.51.19.  
*aibī.bairīšta-* adj. superlative < *aibī.bar-*: who brings most often.  
*aibī.bairīštəm* NASn 4.51.01.  
*aibī.dərəšta-* > *spas-*.  
*aibī.gam-* > *gam-*.  
*aibī.gar-*: to praise in song. — Cf. OI. *abhí grṇāti*.  
*aibī.jarətar-*, *gar-*.  
*aibī.jarətar-* agent noun praiser in song. — Cf. OI. *jaritár-*.  
*aibī.jarətarō* NP 6.35.02.  
*aibī.vaēn-* > *vaēn-*.  
*aidiū-* adj.: harmless. — OI. *ádyu-*.  
*aidiūš* AP 6.40.03.  
*aidiūnqm* GP 6.39.02.  
*aīi-* > *aē-*, *yā-*.  
*aīiah-* neut.: kind of metal (bronze, brass, iron). — OI. *áyas-*.  
*aīiaḡhā* IS 1.32.07, 4.51.09 [1.30.07 > *yā-*].  
*aīiam-* > *yam-*.  
*aīiar-* neut. *r/n*-stem: day. — Gk. *ēri*.  
*aīiārē* NAP 2.43.02.  
*aīiarē.daxšārā-* masc.-neut.: \*day-mark-earnings (tallies of daily work).  
*aīiarē.daxšārā* NAP 2.43.07.  
*aīiēm* > *aēm*.  
*aipī* adv., prep./postp. — OI. *ápi*.  
*aipī*: henceforth, hereafter 1.30.11, 1.31.17, 1.32.08.  
*aipī.ciθī* even, also after 1.29.04.  
*aipī* + acc.: after, ever since 1.32.03, 3.48.05.  
*aipī.vat-* > *vat-*.  
*airiīaman-* masc.: community, genius of the community (Airīiāman). — OI. *aryamán-*.  
*airiīēmā* NS 5.54.01.  
*airiīamā* 3.49.07.  
*airiīamanascā* GAbS 1.33.04, 2.46.01.  
*airiīamnā* IS 1.32.01, 1.33.03.

- ajiiāiti*- fem.: lack of livelihood.  
*ajiiātīmcā* 1.30.04.  
*jiiātu*-.
- aka*- adj.: evil. — OI. *āka*-.  
*akō* NSm 3.47.04.  
*akascā* 1.32.05.  
*akēm* ASm 2.43.05.  
*akəm* 1.33.02.  
*akəmcā* 1.30.03, 1.33.04.  
*akā* ISn 1.32.05, 1.32.05, 2.45.01.  
*akāi* DSm 2.43.05.  
*akāt* AbSn 1.32.03, 3.47.05, 4.51.06.  
*akōiiā* LSm 4.51.08.  
*akā* NAPn 1.32.12.  
*akāiš* IPn 2.46.11, 3.49.11.  
*acišta*-, *ašūiah*-.
- ama*- force, strength.  
*əmauuant*-, *spītamā*-.
- aməratāt*- fem.: undyingness, immortality. — Cf. OI.  
*amratatvā*-.  
*aməratāscā* NS 1.33.08.  
*aməratātātəm* AS 1.34.01.  
*aməratātāscā* GS 1.31.06, 1.31.21, 1.32.05.  
*aməratāitī* LS 2.45.07, 3.48.01.  
*aməratātā* NADu 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.45.05,  
2.45.10, 3.47.01, 4.51.07.  
*aməratatāscā* GDu 1.34.11.
- aməša*- adj.: immortal, undying. — OI. *amšta*-.  
*aməšəng* APm 6.39.03.  
*aməšəm* NASn 6.37.04.
- an*- : to breathe.  
*anman*-, *xʷāθra*-.
- ana*- dem. pron.  
*anā* ISm 1.28.05.  
*anāiš* IPmn 1.28.09, 1.32.15, 5.53.06, 5.53.08.  
*a*-.
- anaēša*- neut. < *aēša*-: powerless, weak.  
*anaēšō* NSm 2.46.02.  
*anaēšəm* ASm 1.29.09.
- anašman*- adj. < *ašman*-: non-metrical verses(?).  
*anašməm* NAPn 2.46.17.
- anaocah*- adj.: who dislike one another. — OI.  
*ōkas*-: “pleasure.”  
*anaocahā* NADum 2.44.15.
- aniia*- adj.: other. — OI. *anyā*-.  
*aniiō* NSm 1.29.01, 3.50.01, 5.53.05.  
*aniiəm* ASm 1.34.07, 2.46.07.  
*ainim* 5.53.05.  
*aniiəng* APm 2.44.11, 2.45.11.  
*aniiācā* NAPn 2.44.03.
- aniiadā* adv.: elsewhere.  
*aniiadacā* 6.35.02.
- aniiāθā* adv.: otherwise, in another way 4.51.10. — OI.  
*anyāthā*.
- anū* pre/postpos., adv.: along.  
*əānū* 1.32.16, 3.47.02.
- angra*- adj.: evil. — Skt. *asra*-.  
*angrō* NSm 2.44.12, 2.44.12, 2.44.12.  
*angrəm* ASm 2.45.02.  
*angrəng* APm 2.43.15.  
*anɡriia*-, *qsta*-.
- anɡriia*- neut.? < *angra*-: evilness.  
*anɡriiā* IS 3.48.10.
- aņtarə* prev., pre/postp. + acc.: between 1.33.07,  
3.49.03. — OI. *antār*, OP. *a<sup>n</sup>tar*.
- aņtarə.car*- > *car*-.
- aņtarə.mrao*- > *mrao*- 3.49.03.
- aņhaiiā* > *hā*-.
- aŋ<sup>h</sup>i*- fem. < *ahu*- 2: lady.  
*aŋ<sup>h</sup>išcā* NP 1.32.11.
- ao*-, pres. *auua*- act.: to help, assist. — OI. *ávati*-.  
*auuāmī* Ind 1S 2.44.07.  
*auuā* 6.38.05.  
*auuah*-, *ūθa*-.
- aodar*- neut.: cold. — OI. *údhan*-.  
*aodərašcā* NAS 4.51.12.
- aog*-, pres. *aog*- mid.: to declare oneself (as + nom.). —  
OI. *ūh*-: *óhate*, Gk. *eúkto*.  
*aojōi* Ind 1S 1.32.07.  
*aogəmadaēcā* Ind 1P 6.41.05.  
*aojī* Inj 1S 2.43.08.  
*aogədā* Inj 3S 1.32.10.  
*aojāi* Su 1S 3.50.11.  
*pairī* mid.: to go about declaring(?).  
*pairiiaožā* Inj 2S 2.43.12.  
*aojiiā*-, *paitiiaogət*-.
- aogah*- neut.: (body) strength.  
*aogō* NAS 1.29.10.  
*ugra*-.
- aojah*- neut.: (body) strength. — OI. *ójas*-.  
*aojahā* IS 3.50.03.  
*aojōŋhuuant*-, *ašā.aojah*-, *ugra*-.
- aojiiā*- adj. < *aog*-(?): to be declared (as).  
*aojiiāēšū* LPm 2.46.12.
- †*aojiiāh*- (comp. < *ugra*-) > *aš.aojah*-.
- aojišta*- superl. < *ugra*-: (bodily) strongest. — OI.  
*ōjišta*-.  
*aojištō* NSm 1.29.03.
- aojōŋhuuant*- adj. < *aojah*-: (bodily) strong. — OI.  
*ójasvant*-.  
*aojōŋhuuantəm* ASm 1.34.04.  
*aojōŋhuuaŋ* NASn 1.28.06, 1.31.04, 2.43.08,  
2.43.16.
- aorā(cā)* adv.: hither. — OI. *arvānc*-.  
*aorācā* 5.53.07.
- aošah*- neut.: death; sheaf(?). — OI. *óšas*-; MP *hōšag*  
“sheaf.”  
*aošō* NAS 3.49.01.
- ap*- fem.: water. — OI. *áp*-, OP. *āp(ī-?)*.  
*apō* AP 2.44.04, 6.38.03.  
*apascā* 4.51.07, 6.37.01, 6.38.05.  
*apa.aē*- > *aē*-.

- apa.yam-* > *yam-*.  
*apah-* neut.: work.  
*hūuapah-*, *hauuapaṇḡha-*.  
*apaieiti* > *apa.aē-*.  
*apaouruuīia-* adj. < *paouruuīia-*: having no first, unprecedented. — OI. *ápūrvya-*.  
*apaouruuīm* NASn 1.28.03.  
*apara-* adj.: later, future. — OI. *ápara-*.  
*aparō* NSm 2.45.11.  
*aparəm* adv.: hereafter 1.31.20.  
*apēma-*.  
*apā* = *apō* prev. 1.33.04. — OI. *ápa*.  
*apēma-* adj.: last. — OI. *apamá-*.  
*apēmā* NSm 4.51.06.  
*apēmē* LSm 2.43.05.  
*apēmā* NSf 2.44.19.  
*apēməm* NASn (adv.?) 5.53.07.  
*apēməm* adv.: in the end 1.30.04, 2.45.03, 3.48.04, 4.51.14.  
*apara-*.  
*ar-*, pres. *īra-*, aor. *ar-*, perf. *ār-*: act.: to set in motion; mid.: to move. — OI. *íyartilírte*, aor. *ar-*, perf. *ār-*.  
*\*īrā* Imp 2S 3.49.10.  
*īratū* Imp 3S 5.53.08.  
*arēm* AorInj 1S 2.44.08.  
*ārōi* Pf 3S 1.33.09, 1.34.03, 3.50.05.  
*ā* act.: to set in motion hither.  
*ārəm* AorInj 1S 2.43.10.  
*frā* mid.: to move forth.  
*frō ... frārəntē* AorSu 3P 2.46.03.  
*paītī*: to \*turn away.  
*paītī.əṛəṭē* Inf? 2.44.12.  
*us* mid.: to rise up.  
*uzārəšuuā* AorImp 2S 1.33.12.  
*uzīrəidiīāi* Inf 2.43.12, 2.43.14.  
*frōrəiti-*, *x<sup>v</sup>ārəmna-*.  
*ar-*: to obtain. — OI. *ṛṇóti*.  
*uruuānē* Inf(?) 1.31.02(?).  
*arəθa-*, *əṛəši-*, *əṛəšiiā-*, *əṛəšuuā-*.  
*arədaṭ* adv.: successfully(?) 3.50.11.  
*arədra-* masc.: successful poet-sacrificer of old, “heavenly sponsor”.  
*arədrō* NS 2.43.03, 2.46.09.  
*arədrašiiācā* GS 3.50.08.  
*arədrā* NP 1.34.07.  
*arədrəṅg* AP 3.48.08, 3.50.04.  
*arədrāiš* IP 2.46.16.  
*arēm* postpos. + abl.: \*in agreement with 4.51.14. — OI. *áram*.  
*arəθa-* neut.: sth. to be obtained, objective. — OI. *ártha-*.  
*arəθahiiā* GS 2.44.05.  
*arəθā* NAP 1.33.08, 2.43.13.  
*arēm.man-* > *man-*.  
*arēm.piθβā-* fem.: noon (meal). — Cf. OI. *°pitvá-*?.  
*arēm.piθβā* NS 2.44.05.  
*arēm vaēidiīāi* > *ar-*, *vaēidiīa-*.  
*arj-*, pres. *arəja-* act.: to deserve. — OI. *árhati*.  
*arəjaṭ* Inj 3S 3.50.10.  
*aršənuuaṇt-* adj. (only fem.) < YAv. *aršan-*: having a stallion. — Cf. OI. *ṛṣabhā-*, Gk. *ársēn*.  
*\*aršənuuaitiš* NAPf 2.44.18.  
*asan-* masc.: stone. — OI. *ásan-*.  
*asənō* 1.30.05.  
*asišta-*, superl. of *āsu-*: fastest. — OI. *ásišṭha-*.  
*asištā* NPm 1.30.10.  
*asīšti-* \$: \*instructing. — Cf. OI. *śiṣṭi-*?.  
*asīštiš* NS 2.44.09.  
*asīštīm* AS 1.34.04.  
*asna-* adj.: near. — < \**Hṇzd-na-*.  
*asnāt* AbS/adv. 2.45.01.  
*nazdišta-*.  
*asnəm* > *azan-*.  
*aspā-* fem.: mare. — OI. *ásvā-*.  
*aspā* NAP 2.44.18.  
*haēcaṭ.aspa-*, *haēcaṭ.aspānā-*.  
*aspān-* adj. < *spān-*: which does not vitalize, which produces no vitalization.  
*aspāṇcā* NASn 2.45.09.  
*aspāṇcūt* 1.34.07.  
*asrušti-* fem.: lack of readiness to listen, refusal to listen. — Cf. OI. *śruṣṭi-*.  
*asruštīm* AS 1.33.04.  
*asruštōiš* GS 2.44.13.  
*asruštā* LS 2.43.12.  
*srao-*, *səraoša-*.  
*ast-* neut.: bone. — OI. *ásthi-/asthn-*.  
*ascīt* NAS(P?) 2.46.18.  
*azdəbišcā* IP 6.37.03.  
*astuuənt-*.  
*astəntāt-* fem. < *ast-*: boniness. — Cf. OI. *asthanvánt-*.  
*astəntāscā* NS 6.41.03.  
*asti-* masc.: guest. — OI. *átithi-*.  
*astiš* NS 1.31.22.  
*astīm* AS 1.33.02.  
*astaiiō* NP 2.46.11, 3.49.11.  
*astuuənt-* adj. < *ast-*: (consisting) of bones, with bones. — Cf. OI. *asthanvánt-*.  
*astuuəntəm* ASm 1.31.11.  
*astuuaitē* DSm 1.34.14.  
*astuuatō* GSm 2.43.03.  
*astuuatascā* 1.28.02.  
*astuuəṭ* NASn 2.43.16.  
*asurunuuənt-* pres. part. < *srao-/sru-*: who does not listen.  
*asurunuuatascā* APm 6.35.04.  
*asūna-* (< \**āsūna-*?) adj.: \*full of vitalizing power.  
*asūnā* NAPn 1.28.10.  
*asūra-* adj. < YAv. *sura-*: not having vitalizing power. — Cf. OI. *śūra-*.  
*asūrahiiā* GSm 1.29.09.

- aš.aojah-* adj. < *aš°* + *aojah-*: having great (bodily) strength.  
*aš.aojā* NSm 1.34.08.
- aš.xratu-* adj. < *xratu-*: having great guiding thought.  
*aš.xratuš* NSm 1.31.09.  
*duš.xratu-*.
- ašī-* neut. dual: (evil) eyes.  
*ašibiā* IDu 1.32.10.
- ašta-* masc.: \*messenger.  
*aštō* NS 4.51.12.
- ašīiah-* compar. < *aka-*: worse, more evil.  
*ašīiō* NASn 4.51.06.  
*ašīiascā* 3.48.04.
- aša-* neut.: Order. — OI. *rtā-*.  
*ašəm*NAS 1.27.14, 1.27.14, 1.28.11, 1.29.02, 1.29.11, 1.30.05, 1.31.04, 1.31.07, 1.31.19, 1.31.22, 1.34.08, 2.43.01, 2.43.10, 2.43.12, 2.43.16, 2.44.06, 2.46.07, 2.46.15, 3.49.03, 4.51.04, 4.51.08, 4.51.10, 4.51.20, 4.51.21, 6.35.09, 6.37.04.  
*ašəmcā* 1.28.09, 1.33.11, 1.34.01, 3.49.06, 6.37.01.  
*ašā* IS 1.28.01, 1.28.03, 1.28.05, 1.28.06, 1.28.07, 1.28.08, 1.29.03, 1.29.07, 1.29.10, 1.31.05, 1.31.13, 1.31.16, 1.32.02, 1.33.06, 1.33.07, 1.33.08, 1.33.12, 1.33.13, 1.34.02, 1.34.04, 1.34.05, 1.34.06, 1.34.07, 1.34.09, 1.34.11, 1.34.12, 1.34.14, 2.43.02, 2.43.06, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.15, 2.44.18, 2.44.20, 2.45.06, 2.45.08, 2.45.09, 2.45.10, 2.46.02, 2.46.09, 2.46.12, 2.46.13, 2.46.16, 2.46.17, 2.46.18, 3.48.01, 3.48.03, 3.48.06, 3.48.07, 3.48.08, 3.48.09, 3.48.11, 3.48.12, 3.49.01, 3.49.05, 3.49.07, 3.49.12, 3.50.02, 3.50.03, 3.50.04, 3.50.05, 3.50.06, 3.50.07, 3.50.08, 3.50.09, 3.50.10, 3.50.11, 4.51.01, 4.51.03, 4.51.11, 4.51.16, 4.51.18, 5.53.05, 6.35.03, 6.36.04.  
*ašācā* 1.30.07, 1.30.09, 1.31.03, 1.33.10, 1.34.15.  
*ašācīt* 1.34.13.  
*ašāi* DS 1.27.14, 1.30.08, 2.44.14, 2.46.09, 2.46.10.  
*ašāicā* 1.29.08, 1.32.09, 1.34.03, 4.51.15, 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*ašā.yecā, ašāi.yecā* DS 1.30.01, 1.33.14, 4.51.02.  
*ašāt* AbS 1.28.02, 1.31.02, 1.32.12, 1.33.05, 2.43.14, 2.44.17, 2.45.04, 2.46.19, 3.47.01, 3.49.02, 3.50.01, 4.51.05, 4.51.22, 5.53.01, 6.38.01.  
*ašāatcā* AbS 1.28.10, 1.32.04, 6.35.10.  
*ašātēt* 1.27.13, 1.29.06.  
*ašahiā* GS 1.28.04, 1.31.01, 1.31.06, 1.31.08, 1.32.13, 1.33.03, 1.34.10, 2.43.09, 2.44.03, 2.44.13, 2.46.03, 2.46.04, 3.47.02, 3.49.08, 4.51.13, 4.51.17, 5.53.03, 5.54.01, 6.35.08, 6.35.08, 6.39.05.  
*ašāxiācā* 1.30.10, 1.31.21, 3.47.06, 6.40.02, 6.41.06.
- ašāēcā* LS 1.32.06.  
*ašā.aojah-, ašā.yuxti-, d<sup>3</sup>jūt.arəta-*.
- ašacinah-* adj. < *aša-* + *°cinah-*: loving Order.  
*ašacinaḡhō* NAPm 6.40.03.
- ašaḡhāk-* adj. < *aša-* + *hak-*: in the company of Order.  
*ašaḡhācim* ASm 6.41.03.
- ašaonī-* adj. fem. < *ašauuan-*.  
*ašaonī* NS 5.53.04.
- ašaoxšaiiaḡt-* adj. (< *aša-* + *uxšaiia-*): which make Order grow.  
*ašaoxšaiiaḡtā* GDum 1.33.09.  
*vaxš-*.
- ašauuan-* masc.: follower of Order.  
*ašauuā* NS 1.31.17, 2.44.12, 2.46.05, 2.46.06, 2.46.06, 2.46.14, 3.48.02, 5.53.09.  
*ašauuanəm* AS 1.31.10, 1.31.20, 2.46.09, 4.51.09.  
*ašaonē* DS 1.33.01, 1.33.03.  
*ašāunē* 1.30.04, 1.32.10, 2.43.08, 3.47.04, 3.47.05.  
*ašāunaēcā* 2.43.04.  
*ašaonō* GS 1.32.11, 3.47.04.  
*ašāunō* 1.31.14, 2.45.07.  
*ašauuanō* NP 6.40.04.  
*ašāunō* AP 2.43.15, 6.40.03.  
*ašauuabiiō* DAbP 1.30.11, 5.53.04.  
*ašāunqm* GP 3.49.10, 6.37.03, 6.39.02.
- ašaonī-*.
- ašā.aojah-* adj.: strong through Order.  
*ašā.aojaḡhō* GSm 2.43.04.
- ašā.yuxti-* fem.: harnessing of Order. — OI. *rtáyukti-*.  
*ašā.yuxtā* LS 3.49.09.
- aši-* fem.: obtainment > reward, Reward. — < *ar-* “obtain.”.  
*ašiš* NS 1.33.13, 3.48.09.  
*ašīm* AS 1.28.07, 2.43.05, 2.43.16, 2.46.10, 4.51.21, 5.54.01, 6.38.02.  
*aši* IS 2.43.12, 4.51.10.  
*ašīcā* 1.31.04.  
*ašōiš* GS 3.48.08, 3.50.03, 3.50.09.  
*ašīš* AP 1.34.12, 2.43.01, 2.43.04, 2.43.12.  
*ašīšcā* 1.28.04.
- ašīuuant-* adj. < *aši-*: with rewards, who holds the rewards.  
*ašīuuā* NSm 4.51.05.
- aṡ* part.: then, so, thus, but; particle which connects a statement with what precedes, either as a contrast.  
*aṡ* 1.28.10, 1.28.10, 1.29.05, 1.29.06, 1.29.06, 1.29.11, 1.30.01, 1.30.03, 1.30.04, 1.30.06, 1.30.07, 1.30.08, 1.30.10, 1.30.11, 1.31.02, 1.31.08, 1.31.10, 1.31.18, 1.32.03, 1.33.02, 1.33.02, 1.33.03, 1.33.03, 1.33.08, 1.33.09, 1.33.14, 1.34.03, 1.34.04, 1.34.04, 1.34.06, 1.34.11, 1.34.15, 2.43.03, 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.08, 2.43.08, 2.43.09, 2.43.09, 2.43.10, 2.43.11, 2.43.12, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.44.01, 2.44.16, 2.44.20,

- 2.45.01, 2.45.02, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.04,  
2.45.05, 2.45.06, 2.45.08, 2.46.04, 2.46.06,  
2.46.12, 2.46.13, 2.46.14, 3.47.03, 3.48.01,  
3.48.03, 3.48.06, 3.48.07, 3.48.12, 3.49.01,  
3.49.02, 3.49.05, 3.49.11, 3.50.04, 3.50.07,  
3.50.08, 3.50.08, 3.50.09, 3.50.10, 3.50.11,  
4.51.06, 4.51.08, 4.51.10, 5.53.07, 6.35.03,  
6.35.05, 6.35.07, 6.35.07, 6.35.09, 6.36.06,  
6.37.02, 6.37.03, 6.37.04, 6.38.03, 6.40.01,  
6.40.03.
- aṭcī* 1.31.01, 3.50.03.
- aṭcā* 1.29.09, 1.30.04, 1.30.08, 1.30.09, 1.34.02,  
2.43.02, 3.49.03, 5.53.02, 5.53.04, 5.53.07.
- aθā* adv. (correl. *yaθā*): thus, in that way. — OI. *áthā*;  
also corr's to *táthā*.
- aθā* 1.27.13, 1.29.01, 1.29.04, 1.31.18, 1.32.06,  
1.34.06, 1.34.07, 2.44.06, 3.47.04, 4.51.16,  
5.53.03, 5.53.06, 6.35.06, 6.35.06, 6.39.04,  
6.39.04, 6.39.04, 6.39.04, 6.40.04,  
6.40.04, 6.40.04, 6.40.04, 6.41.03.
- aθrā* adv. (correl. *yaθrā*): here, there. — OI. *átra*; also  
corr's to *tátra*.
- aθrā* 1.31.12, 2.46.16.
- auruna-* adj.: wild. — OI. *aruṇá-*.
- aurunā* NAPn 1.34.09.
- auruuant-* adj.: fleet (courser). — OI. *árvant-*.
- auruuatō* 3.50.07.
- auua-* dem. pron.: that, yonder. — OI. *avóh* DG, OP.  
*auua-*, nom. *hauv*.
- \**auuēm* ASm 3.49.10.
- auuā* ISm 2.44.17.
- auuāiš* IPmn 1.32.15, 2.44.15.
- auuāšqm* GPm 1.29.03.
- auuqm* ASf 2.44.19.
- auuat* NASn 1.29.10, 1.31.06, 1.31.15, 1.31.16,  
3.49.12, 6.36.06.
- auuā* NAPn 1.33.06.
- auua-* > *ao-*.
- auua.zā-* > *zā-*.
- auuaētāt-* fem.: the word *auuōi* “woe!”.
- auuaētās* NS 1.31.20.
- auuah-* neut.: help, assistance.
- auuō* NAS 1.29.09, 1.32.14.
- auuaḡhā* IS 3.50.05.
- auuaḡhē* DS 3.50.07.
- auuaḡhō* GS 3.49.12, 3.50.01.
- auuā* NAP 2.43.04.
- ciθrā.auuah-*, *ao-*, *ūθa-*.
- auuant-* adj. < *a-*: that much. — Pa. *āwend*, MP. *and*.
- auuat* NASn 1.28.04.
- yauuant-*.
- auuaḡhāna-* neut.: unharnessing. — OI. *avasāna-*.
- auuaḡhānē* LS 1.33.05.
- hā-*.
- auuapasti-* fem. < *pat-*: falling down.
- auuapastōiš* Abs 2.44.04.
- auuarē* adv.: come hither! (to: + acc.) 1.29.11. — OI.  
*aváh*.
- auuazaza-* > *zā-*.
- auuā* prev.: down upon.
- auuā* 2.44.13.
- auuā.dā-* > *dā-*.
- auuā.bao-* > *bao-*.
- auuā.saok-* > *saok-*.
- auuāstriia-* adj. < *vāstriia-*: who is not a forager.
- auuāstriiō* NSm 1.31.10.
- auuōi* particle: woe!
- auuōi* 2.45.03.
- auuaētāt-*.
- axšaiiant-* adj. < *xšaiiant-*: who does not rule, who has  
no command.
- axšaiiantascā* APm 6.35.04.
- axštāt* > *stā-*.
- axti-* fem.: pain. — OI. (*śīrṣ*)*akti-*.
- axtiš* NS 6.36.01.
- axtōiōi* DS 6.36.01.
- az-*, pres. *aza-* act.: to drive (away). — OI. *ájati*.
- †*azē* Inj 2S(?) 2.43.14.
- azāθā* Su 2P 3.50.07.
- azēm* pers. pron. 1 sing.: I. — OI. *ahám*, *mā*, *máhyam*,  
*me*.
- azēm*NS 2.44.07, 2.44.11.
- azēmcī* 1.29.10.
- mā* AS encl. 1.28.11, 1.29.01, 1.29.01, 1.29.01,  
1.29.11, 1.32.09, 1.32.10, 1.32.11, 1.33.07,  
2.43.07, 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.09, 2.43.10,  
2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.44.12, 2.45.06,  
2.46.01, 2.46.07, 2.46.08, 2.46.09, 2.46.09,  
3.48.02, 3.49.02, 3.50.02, 4.51.10.
- maibiō* DS 1.28.02, 1.31.04, 2.43.14, 2.46.03,  
3.48.08, 4.51.10.
- maibiā* DS 2.46.18.
- maibiācā* 1.28.07, 1.28.08, 3.49.08.
- mōi* GDS encl. 1.28.03, 1.29.01, 1.29.01, 1.29.08,  
1.31.05, 1.31.05, 1.31.06, 1.33.08, 1.33.11,  
1.33.11, 1.33.12, 1.33.13, 1.34.06, 1.34.13,  
1.34.15, 2.43.01, 2.43.04, 2.43.10, 2.43.11,  
2.43.11, 2.43.12, 2.43.12, 2.43.12, 2.43.13,  
2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05,  
2.44.06, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.09,  
2.44.10, 2.44.10, 2.44.11, 2.44.12, 2.44.13,  
2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.16, 2.44.17,  
2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.45.03,  
2.45.05, 2.45.05, 2.46.07, 2.46.08, 2.46.10,  
2.46.18, 2.46.19, 2.46.19, 3.48.02, 3.48.09,  
3.49.01, 3.49.01, 3.50.01, 3.50.01, 4.51.02,  
4.51.07, 4.51.17, 4.51.18, 4.51.22.
- vaēm*, *ma-* [*mē nā* 3.50.01 > *ma-*, *nar-*].
- azan-* neut. *r/n*-stem: day. — OI. *áhan-*.
- asnqm* GP 2.46.03, 3.50.10.
- azdā.zūiti-* fem.: \*explicit invocation. — OI. *addhā*.
- azdā.zūtā* LS 3.50.01.

*azī-* adj. (only fem.): (cow) who has had a calf), milch(-cow). — OI. *ahí-*.  
*azīm* AS 2.44.06.  
*aziūā* GS 1.29.05, 1.34.14.  
*azī* NADu 2.46.19.  
*azīšcā* NAP 6.38.05.

Ā

*ā* adv.: here (and now), currently, at present. — OI. *á*.  
 1.29.09, 1.30.09(?), 1.31.07, 1.32.08, 1.32.14,  
 1.32.15, 1.34.11, 2.43.09, 2.44.12, 3.49.06,  
 5.53.06, 5.54.01.  
 Pre/postp. + acc. 1.30.06, 2.43.08, 2.44.11, 2.44.13,  
 2.46.08, 4.51.03.  
 Pre/postp. + abl. 1.30.10, 1.31.09, 1.31.21, 1.33.05,  
 1.33.06, 2.44.01, 2.44.13, 2.45.08, 2.45.09,  
 3.47.05, 3.48.07, 4.51.14, 4.51.04, 6.39.03.  
 Pre/postp. + loc. 1.34.03, 1.34.10, 3.48.07, 3.49.08,  
 3.49.10.  
 > *aē-*, *ah-*, *āp-*, *bao-*, *bar-*, *baxš-*, *dīuu-*, *dā-*, *gam-*,  
*hā-*, *kas-*, *mrao-*, *nās-*, *pars-*, *rap-*, *stā*, *šāē-*,  
*vaēd-*, *vaēn-*, *mrao-*, *yā-*.  
*ācā* > *ā.vaēd-* > *vaēd-*.  
*ād-* pres. perf. act.: to say. — OI. *áha*, *áhur*.  
*ādā* IS 6.35.08.  
*ādarā* 3P 2.43.15.  
*ādā-* fem. < *dā-*: \*presentation.  
*ādā* IS 1.33.12, (VS?) 3.49.01.  
*ādāi* DS 1.33.11.  
*adāiš* IP(?) 3.48.01, 6.35.04.  
*adāhū* LP 6.40.01.  
*ādāna-* neut. < *dā-*: \*assignment.  
*ādānāiš* IP 1.30.07.  
*ādīšti-* fem. < *daēs-*: indication. — Cf. OI. *dišít-*, *ādeśá-*.  
*ādīštiš* NS 2.44.08.  
*ādra-* adj.: weak, needy. — OI. *ādhra-*.  
*ādrəng* APm 1.29.03.  
*nāidiiah-*.  
*āgəmata-* masc./neut. < *gam-*: (path) of access.  
*āgəmaṭ.tā* ISm/n 2.44.08.  
*āh-* neut.: mouth. — OI. *ās-*.  
*āəəṅhā* IS 1.28.11.  
*āṅhō* GS 1.31.03.  
 †*ā.hōiθōi* > *haēθa-*.  
*āhūriia-* adj. < *ahura-*: belonging to/typical of an *ahura*.  
*āhūriiā* NAPn 6.37.03.  
*āi-* > *aē-*, *yā*.  
*āiīapta-* neut.: booty. — < *āiīa* “on the earth” + *pta-*  
 “falling”?  
*āiīaptā* NAP 1.28.02, 1.28.07, 5.53.01.  
*āiīasa-* ?: \*clutches(?).  
*āiīesē* LS 5.53.06.  
*āiīu-/yao-* neut.: lifespan. — OI. *áyu-/yóh*.  
*āiīū* NAS 1.31.20.

*yaouuē* DS 1.28.08, 6.40.02, 6.41.02, 6.41.06.  
*yauuōi* DS 2.46.11, 3.49.08, 5.53.01, 5.53.04.  
*yaoš* GS 2.43.13, 2.46.18.  
*yauuā* IS/adv. 1.29.09, 3.49.01 (with wordplay on  
*yauuā* < *yauua-*).  
*darəgāiīu-*, *yauuaēji-*, *yauuaēsū-*, *yauuaētāt-*.  
*āiθi-* fem.: fear.  
*āiθiš* NS 3.48.09.  
*āiθišcī* 1.32.16.  
*ākā* prep./postp. + loc.: in view of, in the presence of. —  
 \**āka-Hh-* < \**āh-*?  
*ākā* 3.48.08, 3.50.04, 4.51.13.  
*ākāstəng* 3.50.02.  
*ākərəiti-* fem.: \*norm. — OI. *áktṛti-*.  
*ākərəitiš* NS 3.48.02.  
*ānuš.hāk-* adj. < *anu-* + *hak-*: following along (+ instr.).  
 — OI. *ānušák*.  
*ānuš.haxš* NSf 1.31.12.  
*āp-*, perf. *āp-*: to reach, obtain.  
*apaēmā* Op IP 6.41.02.  
*ā.ap-(?)*: to reach, obtain.  
*apānō ... ā* PrPt NSm 1.33.05.  
*āpana-* ?: attainment. — Skt. *āpana-*.  
*āpanāiš* PrPt IPn 1.28.10.  
*ārəzuua-* adj. < *ərəzu-*: typical of that which is straight.  
*ārəzuuā* ISm 1.33.01.  
*āri-* ? < *arəm?*: right quantity(?). — < *ar-* “to fit”; cf.  
*arəm?*  
*ārōiš ā* AbS 4.51.04, 4.51.14.  
*ārmaiti-* fem.: *Armaiti*, genius/goddess of the earth and  
*Ahura mazdā's daughter (and wife)*. — OI.  
*arāmati-*.  
*ārmaitiš* NS 1.28.03, 1.30.07, 1.31.09, 1.31.12,  
 1.34.11, 2.43.06, 2.43.16, 2.44.06, 2.44.11,  
 2.45.04, 2.46.16, 3.48.11, 3.49.10, 4.51.04,  
 4.51.11, 4.51.20.  
*ārmaitišcā* 1.33.11.  
*ārmaītē* VS 1.28.07, 1.33.13, 2.43.01, 3.48.05,  
 .51.02.  
*ārmaītīm* AS 1.32.02, 1.34.09, 1.34.10, 2.44.07,  
 3.47.03, 3.49.02, 6.37.05.  
*ārmaītī* IS 1.31.04, 1.33.12, 2.43.10, 3.47.01.  
*ārmatōiš* GS 2.44.10, 2.45.10, 2.46.12, 3.47.02,  
 3.47.06, 3.49.05, 4.51.21, 5.53.03, 6.39.05.  
*ārmataiīō* NP 6.38.02.  
*āskəiti-* fem. < *hak-*: \*following, \*patronage.  
*āskəitīm* AS 2.44.17.  
*āsti-* adj.?: drivable(?). — Cf. *ā.stā-*?  
*āstīš* NAPm 2.43.03.  
*āsu-* adj.: fast. — OI. *ású-*.  
*āsū* NADu 2.44.04.  
*asišta-*.  
*ātar-* masc.: fire.  
*ātarš* NS 6.36.03.  
*ātarə* VS 6.36.02, 6.36.03.  
*ātrəm* AS 1.34.04.



*āθrā* IS 1.31.19, 3.47.06, 4.51.09.  
*āθrācā* 1.31.03.  
*āθrē* DS 2.43.09.  
*āθrō* GS 2.43.04, 6.36.01.  
*āθrascā* 2.46.07.  
*āṭ* = *aṭ*.  
*āṭ* 6.35.08, 6.38.01, 6.39.01, 6.39.02, 6.39.03.  
*āṭ* 6.35.06, 6.35.09, 6.37.01, 6.39.01.  
*āθri-* ? : \*misfortune.  
*āθriš* NS 2.46.08.  
*āuuarənah-* neut. or *āuuarənā-* fem. < *var-*: preference.  
*āuuarənā* NAP 1.30.02.  
*āuuīš* adv.: apparent, visible; + *ah-*: to appear. — Skt.  
*āvih*.  
*āuuīš* 1.33.07.  
*āuuīšiiā-* adj. < *āuuīš*: apparent, visible. — Cf. Skt.  
*āvīštya-*.  
*āuuīšiiā* NSf 1.31.13, 3.50.05.  
*ā.var-* ? : to restrain, impede(?).  
*āuuarətō* NSm 2.45.01.  
*āxšti-* > *ānāxštā*.  
*ā.x<sup>v</sup>aiθiia-* > *ā*, *x<sup>v</sup>aiθiia-*.  
*āzī* > *ā.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*āzūiti-* fem. < *zao-*: libation. — OI. *áhuti-*.  
*āzūitišcā* NS 3.49.05.  
*āzūitīm* AS 6.38.02.  
*āzūtōiš* GS 1.29.07.  
*āždiūi* > *nas-*.  
*āžu-* masc.: \*chariot pole. — OI. *akṣú-*?  
*āžuš* NS 5.53.07.

Ā

*āṅh-* > *ah-*, *āh-*.

Ṃ

*qanman-* neut. < *an-*: breath, breeze. — < *an-* “to breathe.”  
*qnmā* NAS 1.30.07.  
*qnməñē* DS 2.44.20.  
*qnməñī* LS 2.45.10.  
*qsa-* masc.: premium. — OI. *ámśa-*.  
*qsaiiā* GDU 1.31.02.  
*qsašūiti-* fem. < *qsa-* + *šūiti-* < *šiiāo-*: the sending forth of the premiums (of victory).  
*qsašūtā* LS 3.48.01.  
*qsta-* masc.: misery. — < \**qh-*, cf. *aṅgra-*.  
*qstā* IS 1.34.08.  
*qstāi* DS 2.46.18.  
*qstəng* AP 2.46.18.  
*qstqscā* 2.44.14.

B

*baē-*, pres. *biia-*: to frighten. — OI. *bháyate*.  
*biieṅtē* Ind 3P Mid(?) 1.34.08.

*baēš-* : to heal.  
*ahūm.biš-*.  
*baga-* masc.: distributor(?). — OI. *bhága-*.  
*bagā* VS(?) 1.32.08.  
*baj-* > *baxš-*.  
*ban-*, pres. caus. *bənaiia-* act.: to make sick.  
*bənaiian* Inj 3P 1.30.06.  
*bao-lbu-*, pres. *bauua-*, aor. *bu-* act.: to become.  
*bauuaiṅtī* Ind 3P 1.33.10.  
*buuat* AorSu 3S 1.30.09.  
*buuaiṅticā* AorSu 3P 2.45.07.  
*buiiāmā* AorOp 1P 6.41.04.  
*auuā:* to come down, descend(?).  
*auuā ... auuō.buuaiṅtī* AorSu 3S 1.30.10.  
*ā:* to become present.  
*ā ... bauuat* Inj 3S 1.28.11.  
*baod-*, pres. *baoda-* act.: to be conscious.  
*paiṭi:* to pay attention to.  
*baodaṅtō paiṭi* PrPt NAPm 1.30.02.  
*bar-*, pres. *bar-*, *bara-*, pres. pass. *bairiia-*: to carry, lift up. — OI. *bhārti*, *bhāratī*.  
*baraiṭi* Ind 3S 1.31.12, 3.50.06, 6.38.01.  
*barətū* Imp 3S 1.33.09.  
*ā.bar-*: to bring (to)  
*bairiiaṅtē ... ā* Su 3P Mid 1.32.15.  
*aibī.bairišta-*, *mōiiastrā.barana-*, *vaiiū.bərat-*.  
*barəziman-* neut.: height.  
*barəzimanəm* GP 6.36.06.  
*barəzišta-*, superl. < YAv. *bərazant-*: highest. — OI.  
*bārhiṣṭha-*.  
*barəzištəm* NASn 6.36.06.  
*baxš-*, pres. *baxša-*, aor. *baxš-*; act.: to distribute; mid.: to receive as one's portion.  
*baxšaitī* Ind 3S 3.47.05, 3.50.03.  
*baxštā* AorInj 3S Mid 1.31.10.  
*ā* mid.: to get a share in.  
*ābaxšō.huuā* Imp 2S Mid 1.33.10.  
*bā* part.: ? 6.35.05.  
*bāga-* m.: share, portion. — OI. *bhāgá-*.  
*bāgəm* AS 4.51.01.  
*bāzao-* : arm.  
*darəgō.bāzao-*.  
*bərat-* > *vaiiū.bəradubiiō* 5.53.06.  
*bəraxša-* adj. < YAv. *barg-*: esteemed, exalted(?).  
*bəraxšē* VSf 3.48.06.  
*bəraxšəm* ASf 1.32.09, 1.34.09, 2.44.07, 4.51.17.  
*bəzuuaṅt-* adj.: \*numerous. — Cf. OI. *bahú-*?  
*bəzuuaiṅtē* DSmn 6.40.03.  
*bədu-* ? : ??.  
*bəduš* 5.53.04.  
*bəṅduua-* masc. < √band?: \*binder.  
*bəṅduuō* NS 3.49.01.  
*bəṅduuahiiā* GS 3.49.02.  
*brātar-* masc.: brother. — OI. *bhrātar-*.  
*brātā* NS 2.45.11.  
*buuā* < *bao-*.

*būiri-* adj.; neut.: plentiful; plenty. — OI. *bhūri-*.  
*būiricā* NAPn 6.40.01.  
*būrōiš* Abs 1.31.21.  
*būj(i)-* fem.: expiation. — OI. *bhúj-*, *bhujf-*.  
*būjim* AS 1.31.13.  
*būmī-* fem.: earth. — OI. *bhūmī-*.  
*būmiiā* GS 1.32.03.  
*būmīmcā* AS 6.37.01.  
*būna-* masc.: bottom. — OI. *budhná-*.  
*būnōi* LS 5.53.07.  
*būš-* ? : to \*adorn. — OI. *bhūšati*.  
*būždiīāi* Inf 2.44.17.  
*būšti-* fem. < *būš-*: \*adornment.  
*būštiš* AP 2.43.08.

C

*ca-* indef. pron.: any(body).  
*cahiūā* 3.48.09, 3.50.01.  
*ka-*, *ci-*.  
*caē-*, pres. *cinao-/cinu-*, aor. *caē-/ci-*: to pick, sort out, make the accounts.  
*cinuuatō* PrPt GSm 2.46.10, 2.46.11, 4.51.13.  
*vī-*: to distinguish, discriminate (between/ among: gen.).  
*vīcinaoŋ* Inj 3S 2.46.17.  
*vīcaiiāθā* AorSu 2P 2.46.15.  
*vīšiiātā* AorInj 3P Mid 1.30.03, 1.30.06.  
*vīcidiūāi* Inf 1.31.05, 3.49.06.  
*vīcira-*, *vīciθa-*.  
*caēš-* > *kaēš-*.  
*caēt-* > *kaēt-*.  
*caēθ-* > *kaēθ-*.  
*cag-*, perf. *cag-*? : to give (a gift).  
*cagāmā* 1P 6.38.03.  
*caguuā* PfPt NSm 2.46.02.  
*cagada<sup>x</sup>-* ? : \*dispenser of gifts.  
*cagadō* NS 4.51.20.  
*caiias* > *ci-*.  
*car-*, pres. *cara-*: to walk, career.  
*aņtarə*: to go between.  
*aņtarə.caraitī* 4.51.01.  
*carāt-* adj. < *car-*: walking, on foot.  
*caratascā* Abs 4.51.12.  
*carəkərəθra-* neut. < *kar-*: poem of praise. — OI.  
*carkartī*.  
*carəkərəθrā* NAP 1.29.08.  
*caš-* : to see.  
*cašman-*, *vourucašān-*.  
*cašman-* neut. < *caš-*: eye.  
*cašmēŋg* GS 1.31.13.  
*cašmainī* LS 1.31.08, 2.45.08.  
*cašmaq* NAP 3.50.10.  
*caxri-* masc. *kar-*: frequent doer.  
*caxraiiō* NP 1.34.07.  
*cazdōŋhūuaņt-* adj.: \*favorite(?).

*cazdōŋhūuaņtam* AS 2.44.05.  
*cazdōŋhūuadəbiiō* DP 1.31.03.  
*-cā* encl. conj.: and; *-cā ... -cā*: both ... and.  
*Passim*.  
*ci-* interr. pron. nom. sing. masc.  
*ci-*: who.  
*ciš* 1.31.18, 2.43.07.  
*-cī* > *-cī*.  
*-cā* indef. pron.: (who)ever.  
*yōi ... caiiascā* 2.45.05.  
*yastē cišcā* 2.43.16.  
*yā ... cīcā* 3.47.05.  
*naē-* indef. pron.: nobody, nothing.  
*naēciš* 2.43.06, 2.43.13.  
*naēcīm* 1.34.07.  
*naēcī* 1.32.07.  
*ciciθban-* adj. < *kaēt-*: who understands. — OI.  
*cikitvān-*.  
*cicī.θβā* NSm 2.43.02.  
*ciīdŋ<sup>h</sup>hī* ? : ?? 2.44.12.  
*cikōit-* < *kaēt-*.  
<sup>o</sup>*cinah-* < *kan-*: loving. — OI. *cānas-*.  
*ašacinah-*.  
<sup>o</sup>*cinā* emph. part.: even. — OI. <sup>o</sup>*canā*.  
*daēuuā<sup>o</sup>*, *dauuqs<sup>o</sup>*.  
*cinuuat-* > *caē-*.  
*cisti-* fem. < *kaēt-*: \*illumination, understanding. — OI.  
*citt-*.  
*cistiš* NS 1.30.09, 3.48.11.  
*cistīm* AS 4.51.16, 4.51.18.  
*cistī* IS 3.47.02, 4.51.21.  
*cistōiš* GS 2.44.10, 3.48.05, 6.36.04.  
*hucisti-*.  
*-cistā* > *kaēt-*.  
*ciθnā* interr. part. < \**ci* + *nā*: what, is it true that?  
2.44.20.  
*ciθra-* adj. < *kaēt-*: brilliant, distinctive. — OI. *ciθrā-*.  
*ciθrē* NSm 2.45.01.  
*ciθrā* NAPf 1.33.07.  
*ciθrā* ISmn 1.31.22.  
*ciθrā* NAPn 2.44.16.  
*ciθra-* neut.: seed(?).  
*ciθrəm* NAS 1.32.03.  
*ciθrā.auuah-* adj. < *ciθra-* + *auuah-*: with brilliant help.  
*ciθrā.auuaņhəm* ASm 1.34.04.  
*cixšnuša-* adj. < *xšnao-*: which wishes to please.  
*cixšnušō* NSm 1.32.08, 2.43.15, 2.45.09.  
*cixšnušā* ISmn(?) 3.49.01.  
*-cī* emph. part.: even, just, him(her, it)self, etc.

D

*dab-*, pres. *dəbənao-*, pres. desid. *diβža-*, aor. *daba-*: deceive; caus. *dābaia-*: to make sb. deceive sb. else (cf. *dbao-*). — OI. *dabhnōti*, *dīpsati*.  
*dəbənaotā* Inj 2P 1.32.05.

- dabən* AorInj 3P 5.53.01.  
*dābāiieitī* Ind 3S 2.43.06.  
*diβžaidiīāi* Inf 2.45.04.  
*daē-/dī-*, pres. *daidī-*, pres. desid. *dīša-*: to see (with inner vision).  
*daidīat* Su 3S 2.44.10.  
*vī*: to see clearly(?).  
*vīdīšəmnāi* PrPtMid DSm 4.51.01.  
*daēnā-*.  
*daēnā-* (trisyllabic): *daēnā*, man's "visionary" faculty; personified as the sum total of man's twords, and deeds.  
*daēnā* NS 1.31.20, 2.44.11, 2.45.11, 2.46.11, 3.49.04, 4.51.13, 5.54.01.  
*daēnəm* AS 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 3.48.04, 3.49.05, 3.49.06, 5.53.02, 6.37.05.  
*daēnā* IS 4.51.21  
*daēnaiia* IS 4.51.19.  
*daēnaiiāi* DS 2.46.07, 4.51.17, 5.53.04.  
*daēnaiiā* GS 5.53.01.  
*daēnā* NAP 1.33.13, 1.34.13, 2.45.02, 2.46.06, 3.49.09, 6.39.02.  
*daēnāscā* 1.31.11.  
*daēnābīš* IP 5.53.05.  
*daēnābiiō* DP 6.40.01, 6.41.05.  
*duž.daēna-*.  
*daēs-/dis-*, pres. *dōis-?*, pres. intens. act. *daēdōis-*, aor. *dāiš-/dōiš-*: to show; intens. to keep showing, show off.  
*daēdōiš* Inj 3S 4.51.17.  
*dāiš* AorInj 2S 2.43.10.  
*dōišā* AorSu 1S/AorPass 3S(?) 4.51.02.  
*dōišī* AorImp 2S(?) 1.33.13.  
*ādišti-*.  
*daēuua-* masc.: *daēuua*; the ancient Indo-Iran. gods, now followers of the Lie.  
*daēuūā* NVP 1.32.01, 1.32.03, 2.44.20.  
*daēuūācinā* 1.30.06.  
*daēuūəṅ* AP 1.32.05, 2.45.11, 3.49.04.  
*daēuūāišcā* IP 1.29.04, 1.34.05, 3.48.01.  
*daēuūō.zušta-* adj. < *daēuua-* + *zaoš-*: pleasing the *daēuūas*. — OI. *devājušta-*.  
*daēuūō.zuštā* NAPn 1.32.04.  
*daḥšniia-* adj.: \*dupe (if < *dab-*).  
*daḥšniā* NPM 5.53.08.  
*dahmā-* fem. < *dah-*: \*mastery.  
*dahmaiīā* IS 1.32.16.  
*daibitā* > *d<sup>ai</sup>bitā*.  
*daitika-* neut.: wild animal.  
*daitikanəmcā* GP 6.39.02.  
*dam-* neut.: house, abode. — OI. *dám-*.  
*dəṅ* GS 2.45.11.  
*dəm* LS 3.48.07, 3.49.10.  
*d<sup>m</sup>māna-*, *hadəma-*.  
*daṅgra-* adj. < *dah-*: masterly.  
*daṅgrā* ISm 2.46.17.  
*dao-*, pres. *dauua-* act.: to chatter.  
*dauuəscinā* PrPt NSm 1.31.10.  
*dar-*, pres. *dāraīia-* act., aor. *dōrəš-?*/*dərə-/dr-* mid., perf. *dādr-* mid.: to hold, uphold, sustain. — OI. *dhārāyati*.  
*dāraīiō* Inj 2S 1.32.01.  
*dāraīiat* Inj 3S 1.31.07.  
*dōrəšt* AorInj 3S 3.49.02.  
*dərətā* AorInj 3S Mid 2.44.04.  
*drūtā* AorOp 3S Mid 2.46.05.  
*dādrē* Pf 3S Mid 4.51.08.  
*dərəidiīāi* Inf 2.43.01.  
*darəθra-*.  
*darəga-* adj.: long. — OI. *dīrghá-*.  
*darəgəm* NASn 1.30.11, 1.31.20.  
*darəgəmcā* NASn/adv. 6.41.04.  
*darəgāi* DSn 6.40.03.  
*darəgahiīā* GSn 2.43.13.  
*darəgāiū-* adj.: bestowing a long lifespan. — OI. *dīrghāyu-*.  
*darəgāiū* NASn 1.28.06.  
*darəgāiū* LSn 6.41.04.  
*darəgō.bāzao-* adj.: having long hands. — Skt. *dīrghabāhu-*.  
*darəgō.bāzauš* NSm 6.38.05.  
*darəgō.jiiāiti-* fem.: long life.  
*darəgō.jiiāitīm* AS 1.33.05.  
*darəgō.jiiātōiš* GS 2.43.02.  
*darəs-* > *spas-*.  
*darəsa-* masc. < *dars-* > *spas-*: seeing. — OI. *darśá-*.  
*darəsāt* AbS 1.32.13.  
*darəsōi* LS 2.43.16.  
*darəsata-* adj. < *dars-* > *spas-*: which can be seen. — OI. *darśatá-*.  
*darəsata* NAPn(?) 1.30.01.  
*darəšaṭ* adv. <  $\sqrt{\text{darš}}$ : strongly. — OI. *dhṛṣát*.  
*darəšaṭcā* 1.33.07.  
*darəθra-* neut. < *dar-*: holding, upholding. — OI. *dhartrá-*.  
*darəθraī* DS 2.46.03.  
*darəz-*, pres. desid. *dīdərəža-* act.: to wish to hold/keep firmly. — OI. *dṛmhati*.  
*dīdərəžō* 2.44.15.  
*dərəš*, *dərəz-*.  
*daršti-* fem. < *dars-* > *spas-*: act of seeing. — OI. *dṛṣti-*.  
*darštōišcā* GS 1.33.06.  
*dasā* num.: ten. — OI. *dásá*.  
*dasā* 2.44.18.  
*dasəma-* masc.?: \*offering.  
*dasəmə* LS 1.28.09.  
*daθra-* neut. < *dā-*: container. — OI. *dáttra-*.  
*daθrəm* NAS 1.34.13.  
*dauua-* > *dao-*.  
*daxš-*, pres. *daxša-?*: to \*benefit, \*mark(?).  
*daxšaṭ* Inj 3S 2.43.15.  
*daxštəm* PPP NASn(?) 1.34.06, 4.51.09.

- daxš-*, pres. *daxšaiia-*: to \*hit the mark(?).  
*frā* act.: to launch.  
*fradaxšaiiā* Imp 2S 1.33.13.  
*fradaxštar-*.  
*daxšar-* > *aiiarē.daxšārā*.  
*daxīiu-* fem.: land.  
*daxīiūm* AS 1.31.18.  
*daxīiūš* GS 1.31.16, 2.46.01, 2.46.04.  
*daxīiunqm* GP 3.48.10, 3.48.12.
- dā-*, pres. *dadā/dad-*, *dāiia-*, aor. *dā-/d-*, ppp. *dāta-*: to give, make, establish, assign; mid.: to take, receive. — OI. *dā-*, *dhā-*.  
*dadāitī* Ind 3S 1.33.14.  
*dastē* Ind 3S Mid 1.34.01.  
*dazdē* Ind 3S Mid 1.30.04, 2.46.08, 4.51.06, 4.51.19.  
*dadmahī* Ind 1P 6.39.04.  
*dadmahicā* 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*dadmaidē* Ind 1P Mid 6.35.09, 6.41.03.  
*dadā* Inj 2S 1.31.09, 1.31.11, 2.44.15, 2.46.07.  
*dadāt* Inj 3S 1.30.07, 1.30.11, 1.31.21, 1.32.10, 2.46.13, 4.51.21, 5.53.02, 5.53.04, 6.38.04, 6.38.04.  
*dazdā* Inj 3S Mid 1.27.13.  
*dadaṭ* Su 3S 1.27.13, 1.29.09.  
*dadən* Su 3P 1.30.08.  
*dadəntē* Su 3P Mid 1.31.14.  
*daidīt* Op 3S 1.28.02, 2.43.14, 2.43.16, 2.46.02.  
*daiditā* Op 3S Mid 2.43.02, 2.46.18.  
*dasuuā* Imp 2S Mid 1.33.12.  
*dadātū* Imp 3S 5.53.08.  
*dā* AorInj 2S 1.31.03, 1.34.15, 2.43.01, 2.43.02, 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.46.06, 3.47.03, 3.47.06, 3.49.08, 4.51.09.  
*dās* 1.28.07.  
*dāscā* 6.39.04.  
*dāṅhā* AorInj 2S Mid 1.34.01, 2.44.18.  
*dāt* AorInj 3S 2.44.03, 2.44.05, 2.44.05, 2.45.04, 3.48.04, 5.53.03, 6.37.01, 6.37.01, 6.37.01.  
*duuaidī* AorInj 2Du 1.29.05.  
*dātā* AorInj 2P 1.29.02, 1.29.10, 1.31.05, 1.33.01, 1.34.02, 1.34.06, 2.43.13, 2.44.20, 3.48.12, 4.51.19.  
*dāhī* AorSu 2S 5.53.09.  
*dāṅhē* AorSu 2S Mid 6.36.01.  
*dāitī* AorSu 3S 2.44.19.  
*dāt* 1.29.10, 3.48.06, 3.49.07, 5.53.01.  
*dāitē* AorSu 3S Mid 2.44.19.  
*dāmā* AorSu 1P 1.34.03.  
*dātā* AorSu 2P 1.34.14.  
*daduiiē* AorSu 2P Mid 2.46.15.  
*danṭī* AorSu 3P 1.32.15.  
*dāntē* AorSu 3P Mid 3.48.11.  
*dqn* AorSu 3P 2.45.05, 2.45.10, \*3.47.01, 3.49.04.  
*diiqm* AorOp 1S 2.44.14.  
*diiāi* AorOp 1S Mid 1.29.08.
- dīšā* AorOp 2S Mid 2.43.07.  
*diiāt* AorOp 3S 2.43.10, 2.45.09.  
*dāidī* AorImp 2S 1.28.06, 1.28.07, 1.28.07, 4.51.02, 4.51.07, 4.51.18, 6.40.02, 6.40.03, 6.41.06.  
*dāhuuā* AorImp 2S Mid 3.50.02.  
*dātū* AorImp 3S 4.51.17.  
*dqm* AorImp 3S Mid 2.44.16.  
*danṭō* AorPtAct NPM 1.32.04.  
*dātā* PPP NSf 1.33.08.  
*dātā* PPP NPM 3.48.12.  
*dātā* PPP NAPn 1.34.01.  
*dazdiiāi* Inf 2.44.01, 6.35.04.  
*daidiīāi* Inf 4.51.20.  
*dāuuōi* Inf 1.28.02, 2.44.14, 4.51.09.  
*dāiitē* Ind 3S Mid 1.31.11.  
*dāiīāt* Su 3S 2.43.01, 2.46.10, 3.50.05.  
*auuā* act.: to take/bring down.  
*dāiīāt ēāuuā* Su 3S 1.29.07.
- ā* act.: to place (in); mid.: to receive(?).  
*āzī ... ādāt* AorInj 3S 1.31.18.  
*ādāt* AorSu 3S 4.51.14.  
*ā ... diiā* AorOp 1S Mid 2.43.08.  
*adqs* AorPt NSm 2.46.05.
- frā* act.: to provide.  
*fradadāthā* Perf. 2P 6.40.01, 6.41.05.
- māqn* mid.: to place in mind.  
*māqn ... dadē* Ind 1S Mid 1.28.04.  
*māncā ... mazdazdūm* Inj 2P Mid 5.53.05.  
*mazdqmcā* AorImp 3S Mid(?) 6.40.01.  
*mazdāṅhō.dūm* AorImp 2P Mid 2.45.01.  
*māṅdaiiāi* Inf 2.44.08.  
*māncā daidiīāi* 1.31.05.
- nī* act.: to place/deposit.  
*nī ... dadaṭ* Inj 3P 1.32.14.  
*nidāmā* AorInj 1P 2.45.08.  
*nidātəm* PPP NASn 3.49.03.
- pairī* act.: to set apart.  
*pairī ... dadaitī* Ind 3P 2.46.01.
- vī* act.: to distribute.  
*vidāitī* AorSu 3S 4.51.06.  
*vidāt* 5.53.04.  
*vidqm* AorImp 3S 1.32.06.  
*vidqs* AorPt NSm 1.33.03.  
*vī ... vidāiīāt* Su rS 1.34.12, 2.43.12.
- yaoš* act.: to make ritually pure. — OI. *yóh*.  
*yaoždā* AorInj 2S 3.48.05.  
*yaoš ... yaoždānē* AorSu 1S Mid 2.44.09.
- ādā-*, *ādāna-*(?), *daθra-*, *dāta-*, *dātar-*, *dāθa-*, *dāθra-*,  
*humqzdra-*, *vidāiti-*, *zarazdā-*, *zarazdišta-*,  
*zarazdāiti-*.
- dā-* 2, pres. *dīia-*: to tie; + *nī*: to tie down.  
*nī ... diiātqm* Imp 3S Mid 3.48.07.  
*ādāna-*(?), *dāman-*, *dāmi-*.  
*dāh-* (*da'ah-*) neut. < *dā-*: gift.  
*dā* NAS 1.28.06.  
*dāṅhō* GS 5.53.02.

- duž.dāh-*, *hudāh-*, *hudāstama-*.  
*dāiiiah-* neut. < √dāii: nourishing. — OI. *dhāyas-*.  
*drigudāiiiah-*, *gaodāiiiah-*.  
*dāman-* neut. < *dā-* 2: net, web — OI. *dāman-*.  
*dāmaṇ* NAP 2.46.06, 3.48.07.  
*dāmi-* masc. < *dā-* “tie”: \*web-holder.  
*dqmiš* NS 1.31.07, 2.44.04, 2.45.07.  
*dqmīm* AS 1.31.08, 1.34.10.  
*dāmōiš* GS 2.43.05, 4.51.10.  
*dāta-* > *dā-*.  
*dāta-* neut. < *dā-*: established rules.  
*dātāiš* 2.46.15, 3.49.07.  
*dātōibiiascā* 4.51.14.  
*dāθa-*.  
*dātar-* masc. < *dā-*: giver, establisher, maker. — OI.  
*dhātár-*.  
*dātā* 3.50.06, 3.50.11.  
*dātārəm* 2.44.07.  
*dāθa-* adj. < *dāta-*: according to the established rules.  
*dāθəm* 3.50.02.  
*dāθəng* 1.28.10, 1.32.10, 2.46.15.  
*dāθaēibiiō* 4.51.05.  
*dāθəmcā* 2.46.17.  
*dāθra-* neut. < *dā-*: act of giving. — OI. *dātrá-*.  
*dāθranqm* 1.31.14.  
*dqh-*, pres. *dīdaqh-* act.: to \*teach; mid. to \*learn.  
*dīdaqhē* Ind 1S Mid 2.43.11.  
*didqs* Inj 3S 3.49.09.  
*dahmā-*, *daṅgra-*, *dqstuuā-*.  
*dqstuuā-* fem. < *dqh-*: \*skill.  
*dqstuuqm* AS 2.46.07.  
*dbaēš-*, pres. *daibiš-*, *daibišii-* act.: to be hostile to. — OI. *dvéšti*.  
*daibišənti* Ind 3P 1.32.01.  
*daibišiiantē* PrPt DSm 1.34.04.  
*aduuaēša-*, *d<sup>ai</sup>bišuuant-*, *duuaēšah-*, *vīduuaēša-*.  
*d<sup>3</sup>baō-*, pres. *dābāuuaiia-*: to deceive or call deceiver?  
*dābāuuaiiaṭ* Inj 3S 1.31.17.  
*d<sup>3</sup>baoman-* neut. < *d<sup>3</sup>baō-*: deception.  
*dābaomā* 1.30.06.  
*d<sup>3</sup>bqz-*, pres. *dābqza-* act.: to thicken, beat in the weft. — OI. *bamh-*.  
*dābqzaiti* Ind 3S 2.44.06.  
*d<sup>3</sup>bqzah-* neut. < *d<sup>3</sup>bqz-*: thickness, solidity(?).  
*dābqzəṅhā* IS 3.47.06.  
*d<sup>ai</sup>bišuuant-* adj. < *d<sup>ai</sup>baēš-*: who is with hostility. — OI. *dvīš-*.  
*daibišuuatō* 1.28.06.  
*d<sup>ai</sup>bitiia-* num.: second.  
*daibitīm* 2.45.01.  
*d<sup>ai</sup>bitā* adv.: \*ever, \*always. — OI. *dvitā*.  
*daibitā* 3.49.02.  
*d<sup>ai</sup>bitāna-* adj.: \*duplicitous(?), \*archaic(?).  
*daibitānā* NAPn 1.32.03, 3.48.01.  
*d<sup>3</sup>bənao-* > *dab-*.  
*dərəš* adv. < *darz-*: firmly.  
*dərəšcā* 1.29.01.  
*dərəštā.aēnah-* adj.: whose sins are (clearly) seen.  
*dərəštā.aēnaṅhəm* AS 1.34.04.  
*dərəz-* masc./neut. < *darz-*: \*fetter.  
*dərəzā* IS 5.53.08.  
*dipžaidiāi* > *dab-*.  
*didqs* > *dqh-*.  
*diuumna-* neut. < *dīuu-?*: \*brilliant fame. — OI.  
*dyumnā-*.  
*diuumnəm* NAS 1.31.20.  
*dīdaqhē* > *dqh-*.  
*dīuu-*, pres. *dīuuia-* act. — OI. *dīvyati* “to play, gamble.”  
*ā:* to \*obtain heavenly fame.  
*ādiuuieinī* Ind 3P 2.44.13.  
*diuumna-*.  
*d<sup>3</sup>jāmāspa-* pers. name: whose horses are emaciated. — Cf. OI. *kšāmā-*.  
*dājāmāspō* NS 4.51.18.  
*dājāmāspā* VS 2.46.17, 3.49.09  
*d<sup>3</sup>jīt.arəta-* adj.: with deficient/crippled Order. — Cf. OI. *kšitā-*.  
*dājīt.arətā* ISm/f 5.53.09.  
*dājīt.arətaēibiiō* DPm 5.53.06.  
*d<sup>3</sup>māna-* neut.: house, abode.  
*dāmānəm* NAS 1.31.18.  
*dāmānahiiā* GS 1.31.16.  
*dāmānē* LS 1.32.13, 1.32.15, 2.45.08, \*2.46.11, 3.49.11, 3.50.04, 4.51.14, 4.51.15.  
*dam-*, *hadəma-*.  
*drag-*, pres. desid. *dīdraqza-* mid.: to stretch out.  
*ā:* to stretch out hither/to.  
*ā ... dīdraqzō.duiiē* Ind 2P 3.48.07.  
*draog-*, pres. \**drujiiia-*: to lie.  
*adrujiiant-*, *drəguuant-*, *drug-*.  
*draonah-* neut.: sacrificial cake. — OI. *dráviņas-*.  
*draonō* NAS 1.33.08.  
*drəguuant-* masc. < *drug-*: follower of the Lie. — Cf. OI. *drúhvan-*.  
*drəguuā* NS 1.30.05, 1.31.17, 2.44.12, 2.44.12, 2.45.01, 2.46.04, 2.46.06, 2.46.07, 3.47.05, 3.49.02, 3.50.03.  
*drəguuantəm* AS 1.32.05, 1.32.14, 2.46.05, 3.48.02, 4.51.09.  
*drəguuātā* IS 3.49.09.  
*drəguuātē* DS 1.31.15, 1.33.02, 2.43.04, 2.43.08, 2.46.06, 3.47.04, 4.51.08.  
*drəguuataēcā* 1.33.01.  
*drəguuatō* GS 1.31.18, 3.49.04, 4.51.13, 5.53.07.  
*drəguuantō* NVP 1.31.20, 2.46.01, 3.47.04.  
*drəguuō.dəbīš* IP 1.29.02, 3.48.11.  
*drəguuō.dəbiiō* AbDP 1.30.11, 1.31.14, 5.53.06.  
*drəguuatqm* GP 1.30.04.  
*drəguuasū* LP 1.29.05, 2.44.14.  
*drəguuatō* AP 1.32.10, 1.32.11, 1.32.16, 2.43.15,

2.45.07, 3.49.03, 3.49.11.  
*drigu-* adj.: poor.  
*drigūm* ASm 1.34.05.  
*drigauuē* DSm 5.53.09.  
*drigubiiō* DPm 1.27.13.  
*drigu.dāiiāh-* adj.: nourisher of the poor.  
*drigudāiiāḡhō* 6.38.05.  
*drug-ldruj-* fem. < *draog-*: Lie. — OI. *drūh-*.  
*druxš* NS 3.49.03.  
*drujəm* AS 1.30.08, 1.31.04, 1.32.12, 1.33.04,  
 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 3.48.01.  
*drūjō* AbGS 1.30.10, 1.31.01, 2.46.06, 2.46.11,  
 3.49.11, 4.51.10, 4.51.14, 5.53.06, 5.53.06.  
*drūjascā* 1.32.03.  
*drəguuānt-*.  
*dugədar-* fem.: daughter. — OI. *duhitār-*.  
*dugədā* NS 2.45.04.  
*dəgədrəm* GP 5.53.03.  
*duš.ərəθri-* adj.: having bad \*objectives/mills(?).  
*dušərəθriš* APm(?) 3.49.01.  
*duš.sasti-* adj. < *sqh-*: who makes bad announcements.  
*duš.sastiš* NSm 1.32.09, 2.45.01.  
*duš.šiiāoθana-* adj.: who performs bad acts.  
*duš.šiiāoθanāi* DSm 1.31.15.  
*duš.šiiāoθanā* NPm 1.34.09.  
*duš.šiiāoθanəḡḡ* APm 3.49.11.  
*duš.xratu-* masc.: bad guiding thought.  
*duš.xraθbā* IS 3.49.04.  
*aš.xratu-*.  
*duš.x'arəθa-* neut.: bad food.  
*duš.x'arəθəm* NAS 1.31.20, 5.53.06.  
*duš.iti-* fem. < *duš-* + *iti-*: bad going, straights. — Cf. OI.  
*duritā-*, *duréva-* [or: < *duš-* + *šiti-*: bad  
 settlement].  
*dušitācā* LS 1.31.18.  
*ənəiti-*, *x'iti-* [or: *hušəiti-*].  
*dušə.xšaθra-* adj.: who has bad commands.  
*dušə.xšaθrā* NPm 3.48.05, 3.48.10.  
*dušə.xšaθrəḡḡ* APm 3.49.11.  
*duuaēšah-* neut. < *d<sup>ai</sup>baēš-*: hostility. — OI. *dvéšas-*.  
*duuaēšā* NAP 1.28.06, 2.43.08.  
*duuaēšāḡḡhā* 2.44.11, 2.46.08.  
*duuaēθā-*?: \*concern(?).  
*duuaēθā* 1.32.16, 3.48.09.  
*duuafša-* masc.: torment.  
*duuafšō* NS 5.53.08.  
*duuafšəḡḡḡ* AP 2.44.14.  
*duuar-*, pres. *duuara-*: to run.  
*həm* mid.: to run together.  
*hənḡduuarəḡḡtā* Inj 3P Mid 1.30.06.  
*duuqḡnman-* neut.: cloud. — Cf. OI. *dhúni-*.  
*duuqḡnmaibiiāscā* DP 2.44.04.  
*duž.zōbā-* adj. < *zao-*: having bad invocations.  
*dužazōbā* NSm 2.46.04.  
*duž.daēna-* adj.: having bad *daēnā*. — Cf. OI. *dūdhī-*.  
*duždaēnəḡḡḡ* APm 3.49.11.

*duž.dāh-* adj. < *dāh-*: having bad gifts.  
*duždā* NSm 4.51.10.  
*duždāḡḡhō* NAPm 1.30.03.  
*hudāh-*.  
*duž.jiiāiti-* fem. < *gāē-ljiiā-*: evil living.  
*dužjiiātōiš* 2.46.08.  
*frajiiāiti-*, *hujiiāiti-*.  
*duž.manah-* adj.: having bad thoughts. — Skt.  
*durmanas-*.  
*dužmanāḡḡhō* NAPm 3.49.11.  
*duž.vacah-* adj.: having badspeech/words. — Skt.  
*durvacas-*.  
*dužuuacāḡḡhō* NAPm 3.49.11.  
*duž.varəna-* neut. < *varana-*: who makes bad choices.  
*dužuuarənāiš* IPm 5.53.09.  
*duž.varəšnah-* adj.: of bad virility. Cf. OI. *vṛšnya-*.  
*dužuuarəšnahō* NAPm 5.53.08.  
*duž.varəšta-* adj. < *varəz-*: (acts) badly performed.  
*dužuuarəštā* NAPn 3.49.04.  
*dūra-* adj.: far, distant.  
*dūrē* LSn/adv. 1.34.08.  
*dūrāt* AbSn/adv. 2.45.01.  
*dūraoša-* adj: epithet of the *haoma*.  
*dūraošəm* ASm 1.32.14.  
*dūta-* masc.: messenger. — OI. *dūtā-*.  
*dūtəm* AS 1.32.13.  
*dūtāḡḡhō* NP 1.32.01.

E

*ərəš* adv. < *ərəzu-*: straight (not crooked).  
 1.30.03, 1.30.06, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04,  
 2.44.05, 2.44.06, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09,  
 2.44.10, 2.44.10, 2.44.11, 2.44.12, 2.44.13,  
 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.17, 2.44.18,  
 2.44.19, 3.49.06, 3.49.09, 4.51.05.  
*ərəš.vacah-*, *ərəžuxda-*, *ərəžjī-*.  
*ərəš.mrao-* > *mrao-*.  
*ərəš.vacah-* adj.: whose words are straight.  
*ərəš.vacā* 1.31.12.  
*ərəši-* fem.(?) < *ar-*?: desire to obtain(?).  
*ərəšiš* 1.31.05.  
*ərəšiiā-* fem.(?) < *ar-*?: desire to obtain(?).  
*ərəšiiā* 6.40.04.  
*ərəšuuu-* adj. < *√ar?*: capacious. — OI. *ṛṣvā-*.  
*ərəšuuāḡḡhō* 1.29.03.  
*ərəšuuā* 2.44.09.  
*ərəšuuāiš* 1.28.06.  
*ərəšuuō* 4.51.05, 4.51.11.  
*ərəθba-* adj. < *ratu-*: being in agreement with the  
 models, being at the right time and place. — Cf.  
 OI. *ṛtvīya-*.  
*ərəθbəḡḡḡ* 1.28.10.  
*ərəθbō* 2.46.13.  
*ərəzu-* adj.: straight (not crooked). — OI. *ṛjú-*.  
*ərəzaoš* 4.51.13.

*arəzuš* 1.33.06, 1.33.05, 2.43.03, 5.53.02.  
*ārəzuua-*, *arəš*, *razišta-*.  
*arəžjī-* adj.: living a straight life.  
*arəžjīš* 3.50.02.  
*arəžəjiiōi* 1.29.05, 5.53.09.  
*arəžuxδa-* neut: straight utterance.  
*arəžuxδā* 2.44.19.  
*arəžuxδāi* 1.31.19.  
*arəžūc-* > *mrao-*.  
*əuuisti-* fem.: the fact of not finding. — Skt. *āvitti-*.  
*əuuistī* 1.34.09.  
*əuuīduuah-* adj.: who does not know. — OI. *ávidvāms-*.  
*əuuīduuā* 1.31.12, 1.31.17.

ǃ

*əəādū* ? : ??.  
*əəānū* adv./prev.: along. — OI. *anu*.  
 1.32.16, 3.47.2.  
*əəāuuā* = *əuuā* adv./prev.: down  
 > *dā-*, *nās-*, *zā-*.  
*əəāṇhā* > *āh-*.  
*əhma-* > *vaēm-*.  
*əmauuənt-* adj. < YAv. *ama-*: strong, forceful. — OI.  
*ámavant-*.  
*əmauuəntəm* ASm 1.34.04, 2.43.10.  
*əmauuəntascā* NPm 6.41.04.  
*əmauuəntəm* GPm 2.43.10.  
*əmauuəitīm* ASf 2.44.14.  
*əmauuənt* NASn 1.33.12.  
*ənāxšti-* fem. < *an-* + YAv. *āxšti-*: lack of peace.  
*ənāxštā* LS 1.32.06.  
*ənīti-* fem. < *an-* + *aē-*: lack of going, lack of well-being.  
*ənīti* NADu 1.30.11.

F

*fra.ar-* > *ar-*.  
*fra.aēš-* > *aēš-*.  
*fra.daxš-* > *daxš-*.  
*fra.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*fra.kaēš-* > *kaēš-*.  
*fra.mrao-* > *mrao-*.  
*fra.mā-* > *mā-*.  
*fra.nas-* > *nas-*.  
*fra.par-* > *par-*.  
*fra.srao-* > *srao-*.  
*fra.sāh-* > *sāh-*.  
*fra.var-* > *var-*.  
*fra.vat-* > *vat-*.  
*fra.vaēd-* > *vaēd-*.  
*fradaθa-* neut. < *frād-*: furthering.  
*fradaθāi* DS 1.31.16.  
*fradaθāi.ā* 2.45.09.  
*fradaxštar-* masc. < *fra.daxš-*: launcher.  
*fradaxštā* NS 1.31.17, 4.51.03.

*fradaxštārəmcā* AS 6.35.09.  
*fraē-*, pres. *frīnā-/friiṇ-* act.: to make friendly; mid.: to present oneself as friend. — OI. *prīṇāti*.  
*friiṇmahī* Ind 1P 6.38.04.  
*frīnāi* Su 1S Mid 3.49.12.  
*frīnəmnā* PrPtMid NADum 1.29.05.  
*fraēšta-* superl. of *frii-*: most friendly. — OI. *prēštha-*.  
*fraēštāḥō* 3.49.08.  
*fraiduuu-* adj.: \*daily. — OI. *pradiv-*.  
*fraiduuā* 1.32.14.  
*frajiiāiti-* fem. < *gaē-/jiiā-*: means of survival.  
*frajiiāitiš* NS 1.29.05.  
*duž.jiiāiti-*, *hujiiāiti-*.  
*fraorəṭ* adv. < *var-*: while believing in, professing oneself as belonging to (dat.).  
 1.30.05, 5.53.02.  
*fraoxta-* > *fra.mrao-*.  
*frasasti-* fem.: fame. — OI. *prásasti-*.  
*frasastīm* AS 3.49.07, 6.38.02.  
*frasrūta-* > *srao-*.  
*frasā-* fem. < *pars-*: question.  
*frasā* NS 1.31.13.  
*frasaiiā* IS 2.44.13.  
*fərasaiiāi* DS 2.43.07.  
*fərasābiiō* DP 1.29.05.  
*ṣraša-* adj.: succulent, juicy (as when revitalized). — OI. *prkšā-*.  
*fərašəm* ASm 1.30.09, 1.34.15.  
*frašō.təma-*.  
*ṣrašaoštra-* proper name < *fraša-* + *uštra-*: he who has succulent (fertile) camels.  
*fərašaoštrō* NS 4.51.17.  
*fərašaoštrascā* 5.53.02.  
*fərašaoštrā* VS 2.46.16.  
*fərašaoštrāi* DS 1.28.08, 3.49.08.  
*ṣrašō.təma-* superl. of *fraša-*: most succulent.  
*fərašō.təməm* NASn 3.50.11, 2.46.19.  
*ṣrašti-* fem. < *pars-*: \*questioning.  
*fəraštaiiō* 6.38.02.  
*frauuaši-* fem. < *var-*: fravashi.  
*frauuašiš* AP 6.37.03.  
*frauuzah-* adj. < *vaz-*: flowing forth.  
*frauuzahō* NVPf 6.38.03.  
*fraxšnīn-* adj. < *zan-*: knowing beforehand. — Cf. OI. *prajñātār-* “who knows the way.”  
*fraxšnī* NSm 2.44.07.  
*frāxšnəna-*.  
*frād-*, pres. *frāda-* act.: to further.  
*frādəntē* Ind 3P 2.43.06.  
*frādō* Inj 2S 1.34.14, 2.46.12.  
*frādaṭ* Inj 3S 2.46.13.  
*frādōiṭ* Op 3S 2.44.10.  
*frādafjē* Inf 2.44.20.  
*frādaθa-*, *frādiia-*.  
*frādaṭ.gaēθa-* adj.: who furthers the living beings.

*frādaṭ.gaeθam* NASn 1.33.11.  
*fradaθa-*.  
†*frādō.vərəzəna-* > *frād-*, *vərəzəna-*.  
*frāidiia-* adj. < *frād-*?: worthy of being furthered(?).  
*frāidīm* ASm 5.53.06.  
*frāxšnəna-* neut. < *zan-*: foreknowledge.  
*frāxšnənəm* NAS 2.43.14.  
*frāxšnənē* LS 1.29.11, 2.43.12.  
*fraxšnīn-*.  
*friia-* adj.: friendly, friend.  
*friiō* NSm 2.46.02, 2.46.06.  
*friiāi* DSm 2.43.14, 2.44.01, 2.46.02.  
*friiā* NAPn 2.44.01.  
*fraēšta-*.  
*friiāna-* ? : ?.  
*friiānahiia* GS 2.46.12.  
*frī-* > *fraē-*.  
*frō* > *frā*.  
*frō.gao-* masc.: lead-bull. — Cf. OI. *puro-gā-/gavá-*.  
*frō.gā* AP 2.46.04.  
*frōrəiti-* fem. < *ar-*: moving forth.  
*frōrətōiš* 2.46.04.  
*fsəratū-* fem.: \*power of awareness(?).  
*fsəratuš* NS 4.51.04.  
*fsəratūm* AS 1.33.12, 6.37.05.  
*fsəratuuō* GS 6.39.05.  
*fsao-*, pres. *fsuiia-* act. < *pasu-*: to tend cattle.  
*fsuiiō* Inj 2S 3.48.05.  
*fsuiiaṇt-* < *fsao-*: tender of cattle.  
*fsuiiaṇtəm* ASm 1.31.10.  
*fsuiieṇtē* DS 1.29.05.  
*fsuiiaṇtaēcā* 1.29.06.  
*fsuiiasū* LP 3.49.04.  
*fsāghiiā-* ? : \*sustainer(?).  
*fsāghiiō* NS 3.49.09.  
*fsāghīm* AS 1.31.10.

G

*gae-ljiiā-*, pres. *juua-* act.: to live. — OI. *jīvati*.  
*juuāmahī* Ind 1P 1.31.02.  
*juuqs* PrPt NSm 2.46.05.  
*juuaṇtō* PrPt NPM 1.31.03.  
*gaeθā-*, *gaiia-*, *jiiāiti-*, *jiiātu-*, *jī-*, *juua-*.  
*gaeθā-* fem. < *gae-ljiiā-*: livestock, herd.  
*gaeθqm* AS 3.50.03.  
*gaeθā* NAP 1.31.01, 1.34.03, 2.43.06, 2.44.10,  
2.46.08, 2.46.12, 2.46.13.  
*gaeθāscā* 1.31.11.  
*gaeθāhū* LP 2.43.07.  
*frādaṭ.gaeθa-*, *pairigaēθa-*.  
*gaiia-* masc. < *gae-ljiiā-*: life, living. — OI. *gáya-*.  
*gaiiascā* NS 6.41.03.  
*gaeṃ* AS 2.43.01.  
*gaeṃcā* 1.30.04.  
*gaiiehiia* GS 4.51.19.

*gam-*, pres. *jasa-*, aor. *jəngh-*, *jam-/gm-* act.: to go, come.  
— OI. *gam-*, *gáchatī*.  
*jasō* Inj 2S 2.43.06, 2.43.12.  
*jasat* Inj 3S 1.30.07, 4.51.15.  
*jasōit* Op 3S 2.46.08.  
*jimā ... ā* Aor Su 1S 1.29.03.  
*jamaitī* AorSu 3S 1.30.08.  
*jimaitī* AorSu 3S 3.48.02.  
*jimat* AorSu 3S 2.43.04, 2.46.03, 3.48.11.  
*jənghaitcā* AorSu 3S 1.31.14.  
*gaiidī* AorImp 2S 1.28.06, 3.49.01.  
*janṭū* AorImp 3S 2.44.16.  
*gaṭ.tōi* Inf 2.43.01.  
*gaṭ.tē* Inf 4.51.10.  
*aibī* act.: to come to.  
*aibī.gəməṇ* AorInj 3P 2.46.11.  
*aibī.jamiiāt* AorOp 3S 2.43.03.  
*ā*: to come.  
*ā ... jasatā* Imp 2P 1.28.03.  
*ā.jimat* AorSu 3S 2.43.12, 3.48.11.  
*ā ... jimat* 2.44.01.  
*ā ... janṭū* AorImp 3S 5.54.01.  
*hām* mid.: to come together.  
*hām ... jasaētəm* Inj 3Du 1.30.04.  
*hām ... jamaētē* AorInj 3Du 2.44.15.  
*pairī* act.: to come into the presence of(?); mid.: to circumambulate in reverence.  
*pairijasāmaidē* Ind 1P 6.36.01, 6.36.03, 6.36.04,  
6.36.05, 6.39.05.  
*pairī.jasat* Inj 3S 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13,  
2.43.15.  
*pairijasāi* Su 1S 1.28.02, 3.50.08.  
*pairicā jasāi* 4.51.22.  
*paitī* act.: to come toward.  
*paitī.jamiiā* AorOp 2S 6.36.02, 6.36.02.  
*upā* act.: to come to.  
*upā.jasat* Inj 3S 1.30.06.  
*upā.jiməṇ* AorSu 3P 2.45.05.  
*upā.jamiiāmā* Aor Op 1P 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*us* act.: to come up.  
*uzjən* AorInj 3S 2.46.12.  
*vī* act.: to go out wide and far to.  
*vijəmiiaṭ* AorOp 3S 2.44.11.  
*āgəmata-*.  
*gan-*, pres. *jan-/gn-* act.: to smash, strike. — OI. *han-*  
*/ghn-*.  
*ajən* Impf 3S 3.48.10.  
*jənarqm* Imp 3P Mid 5.53.08.  
*jaidiia* Inf 1.32.14.  
*agəniia-*, *sarəjan-*, *vərəθrəṃ.jan-*.  
*gao-* masc., fem.: cow, bull. — OI. *gó-*.  
*gāuš* NS 1.32.08, 1.32.14.  
*gam* AS 1.32.10, 2.44.06, 2.44.20, 3.47.03, 3.50.02,  
4.51.05, 4.51.07.  
*gamcā* 6.37.01.  
*gauuōi* DS 1.29.02, 1.29.03, 1.29.07, 1.33.03,



3.48.05, 4.51.14, 6.35.04.  
*gəuš* AbGS 1.29.01, 1.29.02, 1.29.09, 1.31.09,  
 1.32.12, 1.34.14, 2.46.09, 6.37.02, 6.39.01.  
*gəušcā* 1.28.01, 1.29.05, 1.33.04, 6.35.07.  
*gāuuā* NADu 2.46.19.  
*gā* AP 2.46.04.  
*frō.gao-*, *huuō.guuā-*.  
*gao.dāiiāh-* adj.: cow-nourishing. — OI. *gódhāyas-*.  
*gaodāiiō* NASn 1.29.02.  
*gaoš-*, pres. \**gaoš-/gūš-*, aor. *gūša-* mid.: to listen.  
*gūštā* Inj 3S 1.31.18, 1.31.19.  
*gūšatā* AorInj 3S 1.29.08.  
*gūšahuuā* AorImp 2S 3.49.07.  
*gūšō.dūm* AorImp 2P 2.45.01.  
*agušta-*, *gəušā-*.  
*gar-* masc.: song of praise. — OI. *gír-*.  
*gairē* DS 1.28.04.  
*garō* GS 2.45.08, 3.50.04, 4.51.15,  
*garō* AP 6.41.01.  
*garōibīš* IP 1.34.02.  
*gar-*: to sing (songs of praise).  
*aibī.jarətar-*.  
*garəb-* > *grab-*.  
*garəma-* masc.: heat. — OI. *ghárma-*.  
*garəmə* IS 2.43.04.  
*garz-*, pres. *gəraz-* mid., pres. intens. *jīgəraz-* act.: to  
 complain. — OI. *grha-*.  
*gərazōi* Ind 1S 2.46.02.  
*gərazē* Ind 1S 1.32.09.  
*gərazdā* Inj 3S 1.29.01.  
*jīgərazəṭ* Inj 3P 1.32.13.  
*gā-*, aor. *gā-* act.: to go, walk. — OI. *gā-*.  
*gāṭ* AorSu 3S 2.46.06.  
*gātu-* masc.: road, way to go. — OI. *gātú-*.  
*gātūmcā* AS 1.28.05.  
*gərab-* > *grab-*.  
*gərazdi-* fem.: yearning. — Cf. OI. *gídhra-*.  
*gərazdīm* AS 4.51.17.  
*gərazdā* LS 3.50.09.  
*gəušā-* masc.: noise and/or ear(?). — OI. *ghóša-*.  
*gəuš.ā* IS or NADu 4.51.03.  
*gəuš.āiš* IP 1.30.02.  
*gaoš-*.  
*gənā-* fem.: (heavenly) woman. — OI. *gnā-*.  
*gənā* NS 2.46.10.  
*gənā* NAP 6.38.01.  
*gənābīš* IP 6.38.01.  
*jainī-*.  
*grab-*, (pres. YAv. *gəuruuāiia-*, *gərabnā-*) aor. *grab-*  
*/gərab-* act.: to seize. — OI. *grbhñāti*, *grbháyati*.  
*gərabəm* AorImp 3S Mid 1.34.10.  
*həm* act.: to seize.  
*həm ... həngrabəm* AorInj 1S 1.31.08.  
*grəhma-* masc. <  $\sqrt{\text{grah}}$ : glutton; gluttony.  
*grəhmā* 1.32.12.  
*grəhmō* 1.32.13, 4.

*gūzra-* adj.: hidden. — Cf. YAv *guza-*, OI. *gúhati* “to  
 hide.”  
*gūzrā* 3.48.03.

Г

*γžan-* : to flood(?).  
*huuō.γžaθa-*.

H

*ha-* dem. pron. (suppl. *auua-*): that one, yon(der).  
*huuō* 1.29.03, 1.29.04, 1.29.04, 1.29.07, 1.29.08,  
 1.29.09, 1.31.07, 1.31.16, 1.31.16, 1.31.22,  
 1.31.22, 1.32.09, 1.32.10, 1.33.03, 1.33.06,  
 2.43.03, 2.43.16, 2.44.02, 2.44.12, 2.44.12,  
 2.46.04, 2.46.06, 2.46.06, 2.46.06, 2.46.09,  
 2.46.13, 2.46.14, 3.47.02, 3.48.04, 3.49.05,  
 4.51.08, 4.51.10, 4.51.19, 4.51.21, 5.53.08,  
 6.36.02, 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*hā* 1.32.02, 3.47.06, 3.48.02, 3.48.06, 3.48.06.  
*hacā* pre/postp. + instr.: from, in accordance with. — OI.  
*sácā*.  
 1.27.13, 1.28.02, 1.28.11, 1.29.06, 1.31.02, 1.31.14,  
 1.32.02, 2.43.14, 2.44.17, 2.44.17, 2.45.04,  
 2.46.19, 3.47.01, 4.51.05, 4.51.22, 5.53.01,  
 5.53.06, 6.35.10, 6.37.02, 6.38.01.  
*hacəna-* neut.: company. — OI. *sacanā-*.  
*hacənā* NAP 2.44.13.  
*had-*, pres. desid. *hišasa-* act.: to sit (down). — Cf. OI.  
*sídati*.  
*hišasaṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.13.  
*hadəma-* masc./neut.: communal house, same house (as:  
 instr.). Cf. OI. *dáma-* (e.g., *své dáme*).  
*hadəməi* LS 2.44.09, 2.46.14.  
*hadā* pre/postp. + instr.: together with. — OI. *sahá*.  
 1.29.02, 2.46.17, 3.50.04.  
*haē-*, pres. *haiia-*, perf. *hišāii-* act.: to tie. — OI. *sya-*.  
*ā.haē-* act.: to tie up (in a net?).  
*əhahiā* Su 1S 1.32.16.  
*āhišāiiā* Pf 3S 1.29.01.  
*haēθa-*, *hiθao-*.  
*haēc-* : to pour (water, etc.).  
*hīc-*.  
*haēcəṭ.aspa-* fam. name: he who waters his horses(?).  
*haēcəṭ.aspā* NVP 2.46.15.  
*haēcəṭ.aspānā-* fem. of *haēcəṭ.aspa-*.  
*haēcəṭ.aspānā* NSf 5.53.03.  
*haēθa-* masc./neut. < *haē-*: \*cordwork.  
*haēθahiiā* GS 2.46.06.  
*hōiθōi* LS 1.32.14.  
*hah-*, pres. *hah-* act.: to sleep. — OI. *sásti*.  
*hahmī* Ind 1S 1.34.05.  
*haiθiia-* adj. < *ah-*: true, real (= not only seemingly true).  
 — OI. *satyá-*.  
*haiθiio* NSm 2.43.08.

- haiθiiēm* ASm 1.34.15.  
*haiθīm* ASm 1.31.06.  
*haiθīm* NASn/adv. 1.31.08, 1.34.06, 2.46.19, 4.51.13, 6.35.06.  
*haiθiiiā* ISmn 3.50.11.  
*haiθiiiā* NPm 3.49.11.  
*haiθiiēng* APm 2.43.03.  
*haiθiiiāiš* IPmn 1.30.05.  
*haiθiiiā* NAPn 2.44.06, 5.53.06.  
*hak-*, pres. *haca-*, *hišca-*, aor. *haxš-/sc-* act.: to pursue, devote oneself to(?); mid.: to follow, be in the company of, be with.  
*hacaitē* Ind 3S Mid 1.34.02, 2.46.16, 3.48.04.  
*haciñtē* Ind 3P Mid 1.33.09, 2.45.02.  
*hēcā* Su 1S 2.46.01.  
*hacāñtē* Su 3P Mid 3.48.12.  
*hacimnō* PrPtMid NSm 2.43.10, 2.43.12.  
*hacēmnā* PrPtMid NSF 2.44.10.  
*hišcamaidē* Ind 1P 6.40.04.  
*haxšāi* AorSu 1S Mid 2.46.10.  
*scañtū* AorImp 3P 5.53.02.  
*ašaghāk-*, *ānuš.hāk-*, *āskaiti-*, *hacēnā*, *haxman-*, *hākurəna-*, *huš.haxaē-*.  
*hama-* adj.: same. — OI. *samá-*.  
*hamēm* NASn 1.32.16.  
*haθrā*, *hāma-*.  
*hamaēstar-* agent noun < *ham* √*maēt*: opponent.  
*hamaēstārō* NP 3.48.12.  
*han-*, aor. *hana-*, ppp. *hāta-*: to gain. — OI. *sanóti*.  
*hanānī* AorSu 1S 2.44.18.  
*hanāt* AorSu 3S 5.54.01.  
*hanaēmācā* AorOp 1P 6.41.04.  
*hanəñtē* AorPt DSm 2.44.19, 2.46.19.  
*hātā* PPP NAPn 1.32.06.  
*hāiti-*.  
*hanarə* prep./postp. + abl.: without. — Cf. OI. *sanutár*.  
*hanarə* 1.31.15, 3.47.05.  
*hañhuš* < *han-?*: \*gain(?).  
*hañhuš* NS 5.53.04.  
*hao-*, pres. *hunā-/huuq-*: to impel. — OI. *suvāti*.  
*hunāiī* Ind 3S 1.31.15.  
*huuqmahicā* Ind 1P 6.35.05.  
*haozqθβa-* neut. < *huzəñtu-*: fact of being of good lineage.  
*haozqθβāt* AbS 2.45.09.  
*hap-*, pres. *hap-* act.: to sustain(?). — OI. *sápati*.  
*hafšī* Ind 2S 2.43.04.  
*haptī* Ind 3S 1.31.22.  
*haptaθa-* neut.: a seventh (part). — OI. *spatathá-*.  
*haptaiθē* 1.32.03.  
*haθrā* adv.: in one and the same place (as: instr.). — OI. *satrá*.  
*haθrā* 1.28.04, 1.30.09, 6.38.01.  
*hama-*.  
*hauruuāt-*, *hauruuatāt-* fem. < YAv *hauruua-*: wholeness. — OI. *sarvátāti-*.  
*hauruuāscā* NS 1.34.11.  
*hauruuatās* NS 1.33.08.  
*hauruuatō* GS 1.31.21.  
*hauruuatātō* GS 1.31.06, 1.34.01.  
*hauruuātā* NADu 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.45.05, 2.45.10, 3.47.01, 4.51.07.  
*hauuapaghā-* masc./neut. < *hauuapah-*: artistic work, artistry.  
*hauuapaghāišcā* IP 6.37.02.  
*haxaē-*: companion.  
*huš.haxaē-*.  
*haxman-* neut. < *hak-*: company, following. — OI. *sákman-*.  
*haxemā* NAS 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*haxmēng* AbS 3.49.03.  
*haxmainē* DS 6.40.03.  
*haxəmaqñ* NAP 6.40.04.  
*haxti-* fem. dual: thigh. — OI. *sákthi-*.  
*haxtiiā* GDu 5.53.07.  
*hazah-* neut.: violent force. — OI. *sáhas-*.  
*hazō* NAS 1.33.12.  
*hazō* 2.43.04.  
*hazascā* 1.29.01.  
*hazaoša-* adj. < *zaoša-*: having the same taste as. — OI. *sajóša-*.  
*hazaošō* NSm 1.29.07.  
*hazaošəm* ASm 1.28.08.  
*hazaošāñhō* NPm 4.51.20.  
*hā-*, pres. *hišā-(?)* act.: to \*keep an eye on, shelter(?).  
*hišas* 2.45.04.  
*hāra-*.  
*hā-* 2: to loosen.  
*auuaghāna-*, *vīštāspa-*.  
*hādra-* masc.neut.: \*honesty(?). — Cf. OI. *sádhati?*  
*hādrōiīā* LS 1.32.07.  
*hāiti-* fem. < *han-*: gain(?).  
*hāitīm* 1.32.09.  
<sup>o</sup>*hāk-/hāc-*: following. — OI. <sup>o</sup>*sāk-/sāc-*.  
*ašaghāk-*, *ānuš.hāk-*.  
*hākurəna-* neut. < *hak-?*: \*guide, \*sequence(?).  
*hākurənəm* NAS 1.33.09.  
*hākurənā* NAP 2.44.01.  
*hāma-* adj.: one and the same.  
*hāmō* NS 1.31.07.  
*hama-*.  
*hāra-* adj. < *hā-*: \*overseeing, spying; \*sheltering(?).  
*hārō* NSm 1.31.13, 2.44.02.  
*hāta-* > *han-*.  
*həbuuəñt-* adj.: \*nectar-pouring.  
*həbuuəñtīšcā* NAPf 6.38.03.  
*həm.gam-* > *gam-*.  
*həm.grab-* > *grab-*.  
*həm.pars-* > *pars-*.  
*həm.paršti-* fem. < *pars-*: consultation.  
*həm.parštōišcā* GS 1.33.06.  
*həñkərəiti-* fem.(?) < *kar-*: completion, \*expiry.

- həṅkərətā* LS 1.31.14.  
*hi-* pers. pron. 3 pers. (suppl. *i-*): she, etc.  
*hōi* GDSmfn 1.29.02, 1.29.08, 1.29.09, 1.31.06, 1.31.20, 1.31.21, 1.33.01, 2.43.08, 2.44.16, 2.45.04, 2.45.08, 2.45.10, 2.45.10, 2.45.11, 2.46.13, 3.47.03, 3.48.07, 3.48.09, 3.50.03, 4.51.06, 4.51.06, 4.51.12, 4.51.17, 5.53.01, 5.53.01, 5.53.02, 5.53.05.  
*hī* NSf 1.31.10.  
*hī* NADumf 1.30.03, 2.44.18.  
*hīm* ASf 1.29.02, 2.44.14, 2.44.20, 3.50.02.  
*hīš* APf 1.33.10.  
*hiiaṭ* 1. rel. pron.: which > *ya-*;  
 2. conj.: that, because, as, etc. .  
*hiiaṭ* 1.29.02, 1.29.05, 1.29.08, 1.30.04, 1.30.06, 1.30.06, 1.30.09, 1.30.11, 1.31.08, 1.31.09, 1.31.11, 1.31.11, 1.31.11, 1.31.14, 1.32.05, 1.32.14, 1.32.16, 1.34.08, 2.43.04, 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.08, 2.43.08, 2.43.09, 2.43.10, 2.43.11, 2.43.12, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.44.15, 2.45.10, 2.46.06, 2.46.07, 2.46.11, 2.46.12, 2.46.15, 3.47.03, 3.48.01, 3.48.02, 3.49.09, 3.50.05, 4.51.08, 4.51.12, 4.51.12, 6.35.03, 6.35.05, 6.35.05, 6.38.04, 6.39.02, 6.40.01, 6.40.01, 6.41.05.  
*hiiaṭcī* 1.30.01.  
*hiiaṭcā* 1.32.14, 1.33.01, 2.44.17, 2.46.02.  
*hiθao-* masc. < *haē-*: \*cord-master.  
*hiθāuš* NS 3.48.07.  
*hiθqm* AS 1.34.10.  
*hizū-* masc.: tongue. — OI. *jihvā-*.  
*hizuuā* IS 1.28.05, 1.31.03, \*2.45.01, 3.47.02, 4.51.03.  
*hizuuō* GS 1.31.19, 3.50.06.  
*hizuuascā* 4.51.13.  
*hizubīš* IP 3.49.04.  
*hīc-* masc. < *haēc-*: \*pouring. — OI. *āsīc-*.  
*hīcā* IS 1.32.14.  
*haēcaṭ.aspa-*, *haēcaṭ.aspānā-*.  
*hōi.špīθā* > *spaē-*.  
*hōiθa-* > *haēθa-*.  
*hucisti-* fem.: good understanding/discernment.  
*hucistīm* AS 1.34.14.  
*hucistōiš* GS 2.46.04.  
*hudāh-* adj. (< *dāh-*): who gives good gifts, generous.  
*hudā* NSm 2.45.06, 3.48.03.  
*hudāḡhē* DSm 1.31.22.  
*hudāḡhō* GSm 1.34.03.  
*hudāḡhō* NAPm 1.30.03.  
*hudābiiō* DPm 1.34.13.  
*hudāstəma-*.  
*hudānu-* adj.: \*generous. — OI. *sudānu-*.  
*hudānuš* NSm 1.31.16.  
*hudānaoš* GSm 2.44.09, 3.50.09.  
*hudānu* NAPn 5.53.03.  
*hudāstəma-* superl. of *hudāh-*: the best giver of gifts.  
*hudāstəmə* VSm 6.41.02, 6.41.03, 6.41.04.  
*hudəma-* ?: \*good control, \*good breath(?). — OI. *dam-*, *dhāmati*.  
*hudəmə* AS 1.29.08.  
*hujiiāiti-* fem. < *gaē-ljiiā-*: good living, good subsistence.  
*hujiiātoiš* AbS 1.32.05, 2.46.08.  
*duž.jiiāiti-*, *frajiiāiti-*.  
*hujīti-* fem. < *jaē-*: good gain.  
*hujītaiiō* NPf 1.33.10.  
*humata-* adj. < *man-*: well-thought.  
*humatāiš* IPn 6.36.05.  
*humatanəm* GPn 6.35.02.  
*humāiia-* adj.: possessing good creative magic (of change). — OI. *sumāyā-*.  
*humāim* ASm 6.41.03.  
*humqzdra-* adj. < *mən.dā-*: well-attentive.  
*humqzdrā* NVPm 1.30.01.  
*huməraiti-* fem. < *mar-*: good \*mention.  
*huməratōiš* GS 1.31.10.  
*hunara-* neut.: artistry. — OI. *sūnāra-*.  
*hunarā* IS 2.43.05.  
*hunarətāt-* fem.: talent. — OI. *sūnītā-*.  
*hunarətātā* IS 3.50.08.  
*hunu-* masc.: brood (daeuuic). — OI. *sūnū-*.  
*hunuš* NS 4.51.10.  
*hupərəθβa-* adj. < *pərətu-*: having good fords.  
*hupərəθβāscā* NAPf 6.38.03.  
*huš.haxaē-* adj.: being a good companion (of: instr.). — OI. *sušákhi-*.  
*huš.haxā* NSm 1.32.02.  
*huš.haxāim* ASm 2.46.13.  
*hušəiti-* fem. < *šaē-*: good dwelling.  
*hušəitiš* NS 3.48.11.  
*hušitōiš* AbS 1.30.10.  
*hušəitiš* AP 1.29.10.  
*hušəna-* adj.(?): bringing good gain(?). — OI. *sušāṇa-*.  
*hušənəm* NASn 5.53.05.  
*hušūiaothana-* adj.: performing good acts.  
*hušūiaothanā* NSf 2.45.04.  
*hušnāθra-* > *hūšnāθra-*.  
‡*hušōiθəman-* > *šōiθəman-*.  
*huuəḡhəuuīa-* ? < *ahuuā-*?: good existence(?).  
*huuəḡhəuuīm* AS 5.53.01.  
*huuəpah-*, *huuāpah-* adj. < *apah-*: having good works, master artisan. — OI. *svāpas-*.  
*huuəpā* NS 2.44.05, 2.44.05.  
*huuəpaḡhō* GS 6.38.03.  
*huuəpaḡha-*.  
*huuar-/x<sup>v</sup>ən-* neut.: sun.  
*huuarə* NAS 3.50.02, 6.36.06.  
*huuarəcā* 1.32.10.  
*x<sup>v</sup>əḡḡ* GS 2.43.16, 2.44.03, 3.50.10.  
*x<sup>v</sup>əḡḡuuənt-*.  
*huuarəšta-* adj. < *varz-*: well-performed.  
*huuarəštāiš* IPn 3.49.04, 6.36.05.

*huuarəštanqm* GPn 6.35.02.  
*huuāpah-* > *huuapah-*.  
*huuō* > *ha-*.  
*huuō.guuā-* family name < *huua-* + *gao-*: having good/one's own cows.  
*huuō.guuā* VS 2.46.16, 2.46.17.  
*huuō.guuō* NS 4.51.17, 4.51.18.  
*huuō.γžaθa-* adj.: good \*flooding.  
*huuō.γžaθāscā* NAPf 6.38.03.  
*huxratu-* adj.: having good guiding thought. — OI. *sukrātu-*.  
*huxratuš* NSm 1.34.10, 4.51.05.  
*huxšaθra-* adj.: having good command. — OI. *sukšatrā-*.  
*huxšaθrastū* NSm 6.41.02.  
*huxšaθrā* NPm 2.44.20, 3.48.05.  
*huxšaθrāiš* IPm 5.53.08.  
*huxšaθrō.təma-* adj.: having best command.  
*huxšaθrō.təmāi* DSm 6.35.05.  
*huzəntu-* adj. < *zan-*: being of good lineage.  
*huzəntuš* NSm 2.46.05, 3.49.05.  
*huzəntušə* 2.43.03.  
*haozqθβa-*.  
*hū.kərəta-* adj.: well-made. — OI. *súkrta-*.  
*hū.kərətā* ISm 1.34.13.  
*hūxta-* adj. < *vac-* (> *mrao-*): well-spoken. — OI. *sūktā-*.  
*hūxtāiš* IPn 6.36.05.  
*hūxtanqm* GPn 6.35.02.  
*hūšnāθra-* adj. < √(h)nā: having good bathing/washing places.  
*hūšnāθrāscā* NAPf 6.38.03.

I

*i-* pers. pron. 3 pers.: he, etc.  
*īm* ASm 1.30.09, 2.44.19, 2.45.01, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.11, 2.46.05, 2.46.08, 4.51.12, 4.51.12.  
*īš* APm 1.30.06, 1.31.18, 1.32.13, 2.44.14, 2.46.12, 4.51.14, 5.53.08, 5.53.09.  
*īt* NASn 1.28.08, 2.43.10, 2.44.19, 2.44.20, 2.46.02, 6.35.06, 6.35.06, 6.35.06, 6.35.06, 6.39.03, 6.39.03.  
*zīt* 2.45.08.  
*ī* NAPn 1.29.07, 1.31.22, 1.34.02, 2.44.02, 3.49.06, 5.53.05, 5.53.06, 6.35.03, 6.39.04.  
*idā, iadā, iθā.*  
*idā* adv. < *i-*: here 1.29.08. — OI. *ihá.*  
*iadā* adv. < *i-*: here 6.35.02.  
*irixta-* > *raēk-*.  
*isuuān-* adj. < *aēs-*: commanding, powerful, mighty. — Cf. Skt. *īśvará-*.  
*isuuā* NSm 2.43.14.  
*isuuācīt* 3.47.04.  
*išiiā-* adj. < *aēs-*: to be sped (along).  
*išiiō* NSm 5.54.01.  
*išiiəng* APm 1.32.16.  
*išiiqm* ASf 4.51.17, 5.54.01.

*išiiā* NAPn 3.48.08.  
*išta-* > *aēs-*.  
*išud-* masc./fem.: due, debt.  
*išudəm* AS 1.34.15.  
*išudō* NAP 1.31.14.  
*išūidiia-* < *išud-* act.: to pay one's dues.  
*išūidiimahī* Ind 1P 6.36.05, 6.38.04, 6.39.04.  
*iti-* < *aē-*: going.  
*dušiti-, āniti-, vasā.iti-, x'iti-*.  
*iθā* adv. < *i-*: in this way  
1.33.01, 2.45.03, 5.53.06, 6.37.01, 6.39.01, 6.39.03.  
*iθiiejah-* neut.: awe, danger. — OI. *tyájas-*.  
*iθiiejō* 1.34.08.  
*iuiizaiia-* > *zaē-*.  
*iziia-* adj. < *aēz-*: to be expected.  
*iziia* NAPn 1.33.06, 3.49.03.

I

*iš-* fem.: invigorant. — OI. *íş-*.  
*išəm* AS 1.28.07, 6.38.02.  
*išā* IS 1.29.09.  
*išō* NAP 1.28.09, 3.50.04.  
*aēs-*.  
*išā-* ? < *aēs-*: \*(bad) desires(?).  
*išanqm* 1.32.12.  
*išta-* > *aēs-*.  
*išti-* fem. < *aēs-* or *yaz-*: wish, ritual(?) — OI. *iští-*.  
*ištiš* 1.34.05, 2.44.10, 3.48.08, 5.53.01.  
*ištīm* 1.32.09, 2.46.02.  
*ištā* 2.46.16, 3.49.12.  
*ištōis* 4.51.02, 2.46.18, 4.51.18.  
*īt* 1. pers. pron. > *i-*; 2. emphatic particle: even, indeed.  
*ižā-* fem.: milk libation. — OI. *idā-*.  
*ižācā* NS 3.49.05, 3.49.10.  
*ižācīt* 4.51.01.  
*ižaiiā* GS 3.50.08.  
*ižā* NAP 6.38.02.  
*ižiiā-* adj. < *aēž-*: \*worthy of prayers. — OI. *īđya-*.  
*ižīm* ASm 6.41.03.  
*ižiiāi* DSm 6.40.03.

J

*jaē-*, pres. desid. *jījiša-* act.: to win. — OI. *jígīša-*.  
*jījišəntī* Ind 3P 6.39.01.  
*jaiia-, jījišā-, jīti-, hujīti-*.  
*jaiia-* masc. < *jaē-*: victory. — OI. *jayá-*.  
*jaiiāiš* IP 3.50.07.  
*jainī-* fem.: woman. — OI. *jáni-*.  
*jənaiiō* NP 5.53.06.  
*g<sup>ə</sup>nā-*.  
*jan-* < *gam-*, *gan-*.  
*jasa-* > *gam-*.  
*jauuar-* ?: who \*spurs on. — Cf. OI. *jū-*, *java-*?  
*jauuarō* NAPm(?) 3.48.08.

*jiiāiti* < *gaē-/jiiā-*: life.  
*ajiiāiti-*, *darəgō.jiiāiti-*, *duž.jiiāiti-*, *frajiiāiti-*,  
*hujiiāiti-*.  
*jiiātu-* masc.: life, living, subsistence. — OI. *jīvātu-*.  
*jiiōtūm* AS 1.31.15, 1.32.11, 1.32.12.  
*jiiātəuš* AbGS 1.32.09, 1.32.15, 2.46.04, 5.53.09.  
*jima-* > *gam-*.  
*jī-* > *əṛəžjī-*, *yauuaējī-*.  
*jījišā-* fem. < *jaē-*: desire to win.  
*jījišəm* 6.35.08.  
*jīti-* fem. < *jaē-*: winnings.  
*jītaiiō* VP 6.38.05.  
*jōiia-* adj.: related to violence(?).  
*jōiia* NAPn 1.32.07.  
*juu-* > *gaē-/jiiā-*.  
*juua-* adj. < *gaē-/jiiā-*: alive.  
*juuā* NPM 2.45.07.

**K**

*ka-* interr. pron.: who?.  
*kā* NSm 1.29.01, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.04, 2.44.05,  
2.44.05, 2.44.05, 2.44.07, 2.44.07, 2.44.12,  
2.44.16, 2.46.09, 2.46.14, 3.49.07, 3.49.07,  
3.50.01, 3.50.01, 4.51.11, 4.51.11, 4.51.11.  
*kascīt* 3.49.05.  
*kasnā* 2.44.03, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.04.  
*kastē* 1.29.07, 2.46.14.  
*kām* ASm 1.29.02.  
*kāmnā* 2.46.07.  
*kahmāi* DSm 1.29.01, 2.43.09, 2.44.15.  
*kahmāicīt* 2.43.01, 2.44.16, 6.35.08.  
*kahiiā* GSm 2.43.07.  
*kahiiācīt* 1.33.11.  
*kōi* NPM 3.48.11.  
*kāng* APm 3.48.11.  
*kaēibiiō* DPM 2.44.06, 2.46.03.  
*kā* NSf 1.34.05, 2.44.08, 2.44.19, 3.48.08, 3.48.08,  
3.48.08, 4.51.11.  
*kācīt* 2.46.08.  
*kām* ASf 2.46.01.  
*kaṭ* NASn 1.34.05, 1.34.12, 1.34.12, 1.34.12,  
1.34.12, 3.48.02, 3.49.12, 3.49.12.  
Interr. particle: I wonder.  
1.28.05, 3.50.01.  
*ca-*, *ci-*, *katāra-*, *kadā*, *kaθā*.  
*kadā* adv. < *ka-*: when? — \$\$  
1.29.09, 2.46.03, 3.48.09, 3.48.10, 3.48.10,  
3.48.11.  
*kaēnā-* fem.: retribution.  
*kaēnā* 1.30.08.  
*kaēš-*, pres. *cinah-/ciš-*, aor. *cōiš-/ciš-*: to assign. — Cf.  
Lat. *cūra* < *coirā-*.  
*cīšmahī* Ind 1P 6.39.04.  
*cīšmahicā* 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*cōišəm* AorInj 1S 2.46.18.

*cōiš* AorInj 2S 1.31.03, 3.47.05.  
*cōišṭ* AorInj 3S 2.45.10, 3.50.03, 4.51.15.  
*cəuuīšī* AorInj 1S Mid 4.51.15.  
*ciuuīštā* AorInj 3S Mid 1.34.13.  
*cīždī* AorImp 1S 2.44.16.  
*frā:* to reveal.  
*fracinas* 1.32.05.  
*kaēt-*, pres. *cinat-*, aor. *cit-*, perf. *cikōit-/cicit-*, ppp. *cista-*  
act.: to distinguish, mark out. — OI. *cétati*.  
*cinas* Inj 3S 2.44.06.  
*acistā* AorInd 3S Mid 4.51.11.  
*cistā* AorInj 3S Mid 4.51.05.  
*cikōitəṛəš* Pf 3P 1.32.11.  
*cisti-*, *ciθra-*, *pourucistā-*.  
*kaēθ-*, aor. *cōiθa-(?)* act.: to \*mark; mid.: to \*mark for  
oneself(?).  
*cōiθaṭ* 3S Act 2.46.09.  
*cōiθaitē* 3S Mid 1.33.02.  
*kaiia-* adj. < *kā-?*: to be desired(?). — Cf. OI. *kāya-*.  
*kaiiā* NAPn 1.33.06.  
*kainī-* fem.: young (nubile) woman.  
*kainibiiō* DAbP 5.53.05.  
*kamna-*: few.  
*kamnašsuua-* neut.? < *kamna-* + *pasu-*: the fact of having  
few (*kamna-*) animals (*fšū-*).  
*kamnašsuuā* IS 2.46.02.  
*kamnānar-* adj.: having few men/heroes (*nar-*).  
*kamnānā* NSm 2.46.02.  
*kan-*, perf. *cāxn-*: to take pleasure. — OI. *kan-*.  
*cāxnarē* 2.44.13.  
*ašacinah-*.  
*kar-*, pres. *kəṛənao-*, aor. *kəṛə-/car-/cōr-*, ppp. *kəṛəta-*: to  
do.  
*kəṛənaon* Su 3P 1.30.09.  
*cōṛəṭ* AorInj 3S 2.44.07, 2.45.09.  
*carəṭ* AorSu 3S 2.46.04.  
*kəṛəšuuā* AorImp 2S mid. 6.40.01.  
*zarəm*: ??  
*zarəm carānī* AorSu 1S 2.44.17.  
*caxri-*, *həṅkəṛəiti-*, *hū.kəṛəta-*, *rāniio.skəṛəiti-*.  
*karapan-* masc.: \*mumbler. — < *ka-* + *rapa-*, cf. OI.  
*rapa-?*  
*karapā* NS 1.32.12, 2.44.20.  
*karapanō* NP 2.46.11, 3.48.10, 4.51.14.  
*karapō.tāt-* fem. < *karapan-*: the word “karapan”.  
*karapō.tāscā* NS 1.32.15.  
*kas-*, aor. *xsa-* mid.: to look (out for).  
*xsāi* AorSu 1S 1.28.04.  
*ā* act.: to look hither (at: acc.).  
*āxsō* AorSu 2S 2.46.02.  
*kasu-* adj.: little.  
*kasəuš* 1.31.13.  
*kasəušcīt* 3.47.04.  
*katāra-* interr. pron. < *ka-*: which (of two).  
*katārəm* 2.44.12.  
*katārəm* 1.31.17.

*kaθā* adv. < *ka-*: how? 1.29.02, 2.43.07, 2.44.02, 2.44.09, 2.44.11, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.46.01, 3.50.02.  
*kauuaē-* masc.: poet-sacrificer. — OI. *kaví-*.  
*kauuā* NS 2.44.20, 2.46.14, 4.51.16.  
*kauuacā* 5.53.02.  
*kāuuaiiascā* NP 2.46.11.  
*kāuuaiiascī* 1.32.14.  
*kāuuīna-*, *kāuuītāt-*.  
*kā-* : to desire.  
*kāiia-*, *kāma-*, *kāθō-*.  
*kā-* ? < *kā-*: desire, wish.  
*kām* AS 2.44.20.  
*kāma-* masc. < *kā-*: desire, wish. — OI. *kāma-*.  
*kāməm* AS 1.28.10.  
*kāmahiia* GS 2.43.13.  
*kāmē* LS 1.32.13.  
*kāθō* adv.: \*as desired. — < *kā-*?  
2.44.02, 3.47.04.  
*kāuuaiias*<sup>o</sup> > *kauuaē-*.  
*kāhrp-* fem.: body, form. — OI. *kṛp-*.  
*kāhrpəm* AS 1.30.07, 4.51.17, 6.36.06.  
*kāhrpəm* GP 6.36.06.  
*kərə-* < *kar-*.  
*kərədu-* adj.: weak. — OI. *kṛdhú-*.  
*\*kərəduš* APm 1.29.03.  
*kərət-* < *kar-*.  
*rāniio.skərəit-*.  
*kāuuīna-* masc. < *kauuaē-*?: \*poetaster.  
*kāuuīnō* NS 4.51.12.  
*kāuuītāt-* fem. < *kauuaē-*: the word “kauui”.  
*kāuuītāscā* NS 1.32.15.  
*kudā* interr. adv. < *kū*: whither? — OI. *kúha*.  
1.29.11.  
*kudō.zāta-* adj. < *kudā* + *zāta-* < *zan-*: wherever born.  
*kudō.zātanəm* GPm 6.39.02.  
*kuθrā* adv. < *kū*: where? — OI. *kútra*.  
1.34.07, 2.44.15, 2.46.01, 4.51.04, 4.51.04, 4.51.04, 4.51.04, 4.51.04, 4.51.04.  
*kū* adv.: where? — OI. *kú*.  
4.51.04, 5.53.09.  
*kudā*, *kuθrā*.

**M**

*ma-* poss. pron.: my.  
*mā* NSm 1.29.05, 2.44.08, 3.50.01.  
*mā* ISm 2.46.02, 3.49.01.  
*māhiia* GSmn 1.32.09, 3.50.06.  
*māhmī* LSmn 1.32.01.  
*māhmāi* DSmn 3.50.07.  
*mā* NSf(?) 1.31.05, 1.32.16, 3.48.09.  
*māxiia* GSf 2.44.10, 2.46.18, 3.50.09.  
*mada-* masc.: intoxication. — OI. *māda-*.  
*mādhiiā* GS 3.48.10.  
*māē-* : to alternate.

*māēθa-*, *māiia-*(?), *miθah-*, *miθahiia-*.  
*māēini-* fem.: requital. — OI. *menf-*.  
*māēiniš* 1.31.15, 2.44.19.  
*māēk-*, pres. *māēka-*: to glitter.  
*māēkaiñtīscā* PrPt NAPf 6.38.03.  
*māēt-*, aor. *māēt-*?:  
*hām.aibī* act.: to \*muster(?).  
*hām.aibī.mōist* 3S 2.46.12.  
*māēθ-*, aor.? *mōiθ-/miθ-* act.: \*deprive (of: abl.).  
*mōiθat* AorSu(?) 3S 2.46.04.  
*hām* act.: \*deprive (of: abl.).  
*hāmīθiāt* AorOp(?) 3S 5.53.09.  
*māēθa-* adj. < *māē-*: (ever-)changing.  
*māēθā* NSf 1.30.09.  
*māēθā* NAPn 1.31.12, 1.33.09, 1.34.06.  
*māēz-*, pres. *minaz-/mīz-*: to \*care for(?).  
*mināš* Inj 2S 2.46.14.  
*mīzēn* Inj 3P 2.44.20.  
*mag-* > *mimayza-*.  
*maga-* masc./neut.: the ceremony of exchange of gifts.  
— OI. *maghá-*.  
*magəm* AS 5.53.07.  
*magāi* DS 2.46.14, 4.51.11.  
*magāi.ā* 1.29.11.  
*magāhiia* GS 4.51.16, 5.53.07.  
*magauuan-* masc. < *maga-*: the one in charge of the exchange of gifts. — OI. *maghávan-*.  
*magaonō* AbS 1.33.07.  
*magauuabiiō* DP 4.51.15.  
*māiia-* > *māiia-*.  
*māiīiōi.māgha-* fam. name(?): those of the half-moon(?).  
*māiīiōi.māghā* VS/P 4.51.19.  
*mainī-* fem.: \*imagination(?). — Cf. OI. *manīšá-*?  
*maniiā* IS 6.35.09.  
*maniiāi* DS 43.09.— Or < *man-*.  
*mairišta-* superl. of *mar-*: who remembers best.  
*mairišto* NSm 1.29.04.  
*man-*, pres. *maniiā-*, aor. *māngh-*, *man-*, ppp. *mata-* mid.: to think.  
*maniiēntē* Ind 3P 2.44.12.  
*maniiantā* Inj 3P 1.34.08.  
*maniiāi* Su 1S 2.43.09.—Or < *mainī-*.  
*māghī* AorInj 1S 1.29.10, 1.31.08, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15.  
*mānghācā* AorInj 2S 6.39.04.  
*mañtā* AorInj 3S 1.31.07, 1.31.19, 1.33.06, 4.51.16.  
*amāhmaidī* AorInd 1P 6.35.07.  
*māhmaidī* AorInj 1P 2.46.13.  
*mānāicā* AorSu 1S 2.45.03.  
*mānghāi* AorSu 1S 2.43.04.  
*mainimaidicā* AorOp 1P 6.35.03.  
*arəm* mid.: to think appropriately of.  
*arəm.maniiātā* Inj 3S 2.45.11.  
*tarē* mid.: to scorn, think little of.  
*tarē.maniiantā* Inj 3P 2.45.11.

- tarə.mąstā* Aor 3S 2.45.11.  
*ārmaiti*(-?), *humata*-, *mainī*-, *mana*-, *manah*-,  
*manaοθrī*-, *maṇtu*-, *maniiu*-, *maqθra*-, *tarəməiti*-,  
*tušnā.maiti*-.  
*mana*- masc./neut. < *man*-: \*anger.  
*manōi* LS 1.32.01.  
*mānaiia*-.  
*manah*- neut. < *man*-: mind, thought. — OI. *mānas*-.  
*manō* NAS 1.29.11, 1.30.04, 1.30.06, 1.31.07,  
1.33.04, 1.34.08, 3.48.04, 3.49.10, 4.51.04,  
6.37.05.  
*manascā* 1.28.03, 1.28.05, 1.28.09, 1.28.11,  
1.33.11.  
*managhā* IS 1.28.02, 1.28.04, 1.28.06, 1.29.07,  
1.29.10, 1.30.02, 1.30.07, 1.30.08, 1.31.04,  
1.31.05, 1.31.06, 1.31.08, 1.31.11, 1.31.22,  
1.32.02, 1.32.05, 1.32.06, 1.33.02, 1.33.06,  
1.33.07, 1.33.08, 1.33.09, 1.33.10, 1.33.12,  
1.34.02, 1.34.03, 1.34.05, 1.34.06, 1.34.15,  
2.43.06, 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13,  
2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.44.01, 2.44.06, 2.44.08,  
2.44.09, 2.44.16, 2.45.06, 2.45.09, 2.45.10,  
2.46.03, 2.46.09, 2.46.10, 2.46.12, 2.46.13,  
2.46.18, 3.47.01, 3.47.03, 3.48.12, 3.49.01,  
3.49.02, 3.49.05, 3.49.06, 3.49.07, 3.49.12,  
3.50.03, 3.50.04, 3.50.06, 3.50.07, 3.50.10,  
3.50.11, 4.51.02, 4.51.07, 4.51.15, 4.51.20,  
4.51.21, 5.53.02, 6.36.04.  
*managhācā* 1.31.12.  
*managhō* AbGS 1.27.13, 1.28.01, 1.28.02, 1.28.07,  
1.28.08, 1.28.10, 1.30.01, 1.30.10, 1.31.08,  
1.31.10, 1.31.17, 1.31.21, 1.32.03, 1.32.04,  
1.32.09, 1.32.11, 1.32.13, 1.32.15, 1.33.03,  
1.33.05, 1.33.13, 1.34.07, 1.34.09, 1.34.10,  
1.34.11, 1.34.12, 1.34.13, 1.34.14, 2.43.01,  
2.43.02, 2.43.04, 2.44.04, 2.44.13, 2.45.04,  
2.45.09, 2.46.02, 2.46.14, 2.46.16, 3.47.02,  
3.47.05, 3.48.03, 3.48.06, 3.48.07, 3.48.09,  
3.48.11, 3.49.03, 3.50.01, 3.50.08, 3.50.09,  
4.51.03, 4.51.11, 4.51.16, 4.51.18, 5.53.03,  
5.53.04, 5.53.05, 5.54.01, 6.35.10, 6.39.03.  
*managhascā* 1.33.14, 2.43.03, 2.46.07, 2.46.18.  
*manahicā* NADu 1.30.03.  
*manā* NAP 1.30.09, 2.45.02.  
*duž.manah*-, *manahiia*-, *manaοθrī*-, *manə.vista*-.  
*manahiia*- adj. < *manah*-: of thought. — OI. *manasyā*-.  
*manahīm* 5.53.06.  
*manaxiiāicā* 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*manaοθrī*- fem. < *man*-: which remind (of: gen.).  
*manaοθrīš* 2.44.05.  
*manə.vista*- adj.: found by/in (one's) thought.  
*manə.vistaiš* IPn 2.46.19.  
*maniiu*- masc. < *man*-: spirit, inspiration.  
*maniiuš* NS 1.30.05, 1.31.09, 1.32.05, 5.53.07,  
6.36.03.  
*maniiušcā* 1.34.02.  
*maniiūm* AS 1.33.09, 2.43.16.  
*maniiū* IS 1.31.03, 1.31.07, 1.31.12, 1.31.21,  
1.33.12, 2.43.02, 2.43.06, 2.44.02, 2.44.07,  
2.45.06, 3.47.01, 3.47.05, 3.47.06, 4.51.07,  
6.36.01.  
*maniiuš* AbGS 1.28.01, 1.28.11, 1.32.09, 1.33.06,  
2.44.11, 2.45.05, 2.45.08, 3.47.02, 3.47.03,  
3.47.04, 3.48.08.  
*maniiū* NADu 1.30.03, 1.30.04, 2.45.02.  
*maniiuū* GDu 1.30.05.  
*maṇtu*- masc. < *man*-: \*verse-making(?). — OI. *mantú*-.  
*maṇtūm* AS 1.33.04.  
*maṇtū* IS 2.46.17.  
*mar*-, pres. *mara*-: to remember, memorize. — OI.  
*smárati*.  
*marəntī* Ind 3P 2.43.14.  
*marəntō* PrPt VPm 1.31.01.  
*huməvəiti*-, *mairišta*-, *marāni*-.  
*marāni*- adj. < *mar*-: \*rememberer.  
*marānē* VS 1.32.06.  
*marđ*-, pres. *mōrənda*-, aor. *marəđ*- at.: to divert.  
*mōrəndaṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.09, 1.32.10.  
*mōrəndaṇ* Su 3P 1.32.11, 1.32.12.  
*marədaitī* AorSu 3S 4.51.13.  
*mark*-, pres. *mərənc*-, aor. *marəxš*-.  
*marəxšaitē* AorSu 3S Mid 4.51.10.  
*mərəqšiiāt* PresOpt 3S 2.45.01.  
*mərəṅgduiiē* Inf Mid 2.46.11, 5.53.06.  
*vīmərəṅcaitē* Pres 3P Mid 1.31.01.  
*mar<sup>2</sup>ka*-.  
*mar<sup>2</sup>ka*- masc. < *mark*-: destruction.  
*marəkaēcā* LS 1.31.18.  
*mark*-.  
*mar<sup>2</sup>ta*- masc.: mortal. — OI. *márta*-.  
*marətaēibiiō* DP 1.29.07, 2.45.05.  
*marətaēšū* LP 2.46.13.  
*mar<sup>2</sup>tān*- masc.: mortal man.  
*marətānō* NP 1.30.06, 1.32.12.  
*marəxtar*- masc. < *mark*-: destroyer.  
*marəxtārō* 1.32.13.  
*marz*-?: to wipe (away, clean). — OI. *mṛñj*-.  
*nī*: to wipe out.  
*nī* ... *mərəqšdiiāi* Inf 2.44.14.  
*maržd*-, pres. *mərəžda*- act. [or *mərəž.dā*-?]: to have  
mercy. — OI. *mṛđāti*.  
*mərəždātā* Imp 2P 1.33.11.  
*masa*-?: \*meet out(?).  
*masatā* 3S Mid 5.54.01.  
*mašā* adv.?: ??.  
*mašā* 1.29.11.  
*mašiiā*- masc.: mortal man. — OI. *mártya*-.  
*mašīm* AS 1.32.05, 2.46.11.  
*mašiiā* NP 1.32.04.  
*mašiiāṅhō* NP 1.30.11.  
*mašiiāṅg* AP 1.32.08.

- mašiiqscā* AP 2.45.11.  
*mašiiāišcā* IP 1.29.04, 1.34.05, 3.48.01.  
*mašiiāēšū* LP 2.43.11.  
*mašiiā-* fem.: mortal woman.  
*mašiiā* NAP 3.48.05.  
*maṭ* pre/postpos. + instr.: with.  
 1.32.01, 1.34.11, 2.43.14, 2.44.07, 2.44.15, 2.45.09,  
 2.46.19, 3.48.11, 3.50.08.  
*mauuaiθiia-* adj. < *mauuant-*: worthy of one like me.  
*mauuaiθīm* NASn 6.40.01, 6.41.05.  
*mauuant-* adj. < *ma-*: one like me. — OI. *māvant-*.  
*mauuaitē* DSm 2.44.01, 2.46.07.  
*mauuaiθiia-*.  
*maz-* > *dā-*, *mazdā-*.  
*maz-* adj.: great. — OI. *máh-*.  
*maš* NSm 1.32.03, 1.34.09.  
*mazōi* DSm 1.29.11, 2.46.14.  
*mazē* AbSm 1.30.02.  
*mazbiš* IPm 1.32.11.  
*maziiah-*, *mazišta-*.  
*mazan-* neut. < *maz-*: greatness.  
*mazēnācā* IS 6.37.02.  
*mazdā-* masc.: he who puts all in his mind.  
*mazdā* nom. 1.29.04, 1.29.06, 1.29.07, 1.30.11,  
 1.31.02, 1.31.21, 1.32.02, 1.32.12, 1.33.05,  
 2.43.01, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.05, 2.45.06,  
 2.45.07, 2.45.09, 2.45.10, 2.46.12, 2.46.13,  
 2.46.16, 2.46.17, 3.47.01, 3.47.02, 3.48.06,  
 4.51.06, 4.51.15, 4.51.16, 4.51.17, 4.51.20,  
 4.51.21, 4.51.22, 5.53.01, 5.53.04, 5.54.01,  
 6.38.04.  
*mazdāscā* 1.30.09, 1.31.04, 1.33.11, 5.53.03.  
*mazdā* VS 1.28.01, 1.28.02, 1.28.06, 1.28.07,  
 1.28.09, 1.28.10, 1.28.11, 1.29.08, 1.29.10,  
 1.29.11, 1.30.08, 1.30.10, 1.31.03, 1.31.05,  
 1.31.07, 1.31.08, 1.31.09, 1.31.11, 1.31.13,  
 1.31.14, 1.31.16, 1.31.17, 1.31.19, 1.31.22,  
 1.32.06, 1.32.07, 1.32.08, 1.32.09, 1.32.11,  
 1.32.13, 1.32.16, 1.33.04, 1.33.06, 1.33.07,  
 1.33.08, 1.33.09, 1.33.10, 1.33.12, 1.34.01,  
 1.34.02, 1.34.03, 1.34.04, 1.34.05, 1.34.06,  
 1.34.07, 1.34.08, 1.34.09, 1.34.10, 1.34.11,  
 1.34.12, 1.34.13, 1.34.14, 1.34.15, 2.43.02,  
 2.43.03, 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.43.06, 2.43.07,  
 2.43.08, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.14,  
 2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03,  
 2.44.04, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10,  
 2.44.11, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.17,  
 2.44.18, 2.44.20, 2.45.11, 2.46.01, 2.46.02,  
 2.46.03, 2.46.04, 2.46.05, 2.46.07, 2.46.08,  
 2.46.10, 2.46.14, 2.46.18, 2.46.19, 3.47.03,  
 3.47.04, 3.47.05, 3.47.06, 3.48.02, 3.48.03,  
 3.48.04, 3.48.08, 3.48.09, 3.48.10, 3.48.11,  
 3.48.12, 3.49.01, 3.49.02, 3.49.03, 3.49.05,  
 3.49.06, 3.49.07, 3.49.08, 3.49.10, 3.49.12,  
 3.50.01, 3.50.02, 3.50.03, 3.50.04, 3.50.05,  
 3.50.06, 3.50.07, 3.50.08, 3.50.09, 3.50.10,  
 3.50.11, 4.51.01, 4.51.02, 4.51.03, 4.51.04,  
 4.51.07, 4.51.08, 4.51.09, 4.51.10, 4.51.11,  
 4.51.18, 5.53.09, 6.36.01, 6.36.05, 6.36.06,  
 6.37.03, 6.39.04, 6.40.01, 6.40.01, 6.40.03,  
 6.40.04, 6.41.02, 6.41.04, 6.41.05.  
*mazdaqm* AS 1.29.05, 1.30.05, 2.45.08, 6.37.01.  
*mazdaqmcā* 1.28.03.  
*mazdāi* DS 1.27.13, 1.28.05, 1.31.01, 1.31.06,  
 1.33.14, 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*mazdā* gen. 1.28.04, 1.31.10, 1.32.01, 1.32.04,  
 1.33.02, 6.35.07, 6.36.02, 6.36.03, 6.36.03,  
 4.51.19, 5.53.02.  
*ahura.mazdā*.  
*mazdā-* fem.?: \*memory. — OI. *medhā-*.  
*mazdaqmcā* AS 6.40.01.  
*mazdāθa-* adj < *māqn.dā-*: worthy of placing in one's  
 mind.  
*mazdāθā* NAPn 1.30.01.  
*maziiah-* compar. of *maz-*: greater. — OI. *māhiyas-*.  
*maziio* NASn 1.31.17.  
*mazišta-* superl. of *maz-*: greatest. — OI. *māhišta-*.  
*mazištō* NSm 3.49.01, 5.53.08.  
*mazištəm* ASmn 1.28.05, 2.45.06.  
*vīspē.mazištəm* ASm 1.33.05.  
*mazištāi* DSmn 6.36.02.  
*mazištqm* ASf 1.31.13.  
*mā* negation: do not 1.31.17, 1.31.18, 3.48.05.  
*mā-*, pres. *mīma-*.  
*frā* act.: to break (a deal).  
*framīmaθā* 1.32.04.  
*māh-* masc.: moon. — OI. *mās-*.  
*mā* NS 2.44.03.  
*māng* GS(?) 3.48.02.  
*maidiiōi.māgha-*.  
*māiiā-*, *māiiā-* fem. < *māē-*: the creative (magic of)  
 change. — OI. *māyā-*.  
*māiiā* NS 1.33.09.  
*māiiiā* NAP 2.43.02.  
*humāiia-*, *māēθa-*.  
*mānaiia-* act. < *mana-*: to make angry.  
*mānaiieitī* 3.49.02.  
*mātar-* fem.: mother.  
*mātarō* 6.38.05.  
*mātərqscā* 6.38.05.  
*māqnari-* masc.: \*blamer, \*memorizer(?).  
*māqnarōiš* GS 3.48.10.  
*māθra-* masc. < *man-*: thought formula. — OI. *māntra-*.  
*māθrəm* AS 1.29.07, 1.31.06, 2.45.03.  
*māθraqscā* AP 1.31.18.  
*māθrā* IS 1.28.05, 1.28.07, 2.44.17.  
*māθrāiš* IP 2.44.14.  
*māθrā-* fem. < *man-*: thought formula.  
*māθrā* NAP 2.43.14.  
*māθrān-* masc. < *māθra-*: formula-holder. — Cf. OI.  
*mantrīn-*.



*mąθrā* NS 3.50.06, 4.51.08.  
*mąθrānē* DS 3.50.05.  
*mąθrānō* GS 1.32.13.  
*mąθranascā* NP 6.41.05.  
*mązā.raiiā*- adj.: bestowing wealth. — Cf. OI.  
*mamhayádrayī*-.  
*mązā.raiiā* ISf 2.43.12.  
*mązā.xšáθra*- adj.: betowing command.  
*mązā.xšáθrā*NSf 3.49.10.  
*mərəθiiu*- masc.: death. — OI. *mṛtyú*-.  
*mərəθiiaoš* GS 5.53.08.  
*mərəžd-* > *maržd-*.  
*mərəždika*- masc. < *maržd-*: mercy. — OI. *mṛḍiká*-.  
*mərəždikāi* DS 4.51.04.  
*mēm* ? : ?? 5.53.04.  
*mēng* > *dā-*, *māh-*.  
*mēng.dā-*, *mēndā-* > *dā-*.  
*miiazda*- masc.: food offering. — OI. *miyédfa*-.  
*miiazdam* AS 1.34.03.  
*miias-* > *yam-*.  
*mimaγža-* < mag-: who wishes to \*exchange gifts with.  
*mimaγžō* NSm 2.45.10.  
*miθah*- neut. < *maē-*: falseness.  
*miθahiia-*, *miθahuuacah-*.  
*miθahiiā*- adj.: of crooked (speech).  
*miθahiiā* ISm 1.33.01.  
*miθahuuacah*- adj.: whose words are ever-changing, i.e., false.  
*miθahuuacā* NSm 1.31.12.  
*miθra*- neut.: contract.  
*miθrōibiio* AbP 2.46.05.  
*mīžda*- neut.: fee.  
*mīždam* NAS 1.34.13, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.46.19, 4.51.15, 5.53.07, 5.54.01, 6.40.01, 6.41.05.  
*mīždē* LS 3.49.09.  
*mīždauuan*- masc.: holder of the fee.  
*mīždauuqñ* NAPn 2.43.05.  
*mošu*<sup>o</sup> adv.: soon. — OI. *makšú*.  
*mošucā* 5.53.08.  
*mōiiastrā.barana*- neut.(?): the bringing of ...(?).  
*mōiiastrā.baranā* 1.30.09.  
*mōrənda-* < *mard-*.  
*mrao-*, pres. *mrao-/mru-*, aor. *vaoca-*, aor. pass. *vācī*, fut. *vaxšiiā*-, perf. *vaok-*, ppp. *uxta-* act.: to say, speak.  
*mraomī* Ind 1S 5.53.05.  
*mraoš* Inj 2S 1.34.13, 2.43.12.  
*mraoṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.12, 2.45.05, 2.46.09, 4.51.19.  
*mraotā* Inj 2P 2.43.11.  
*mraotū* Imp 3S 1.31.17.  
*mrauuaitī* Su 3S 4.51.08.  
*mrauuat* 2.45.02, 2.46.05.  
*mruiiāt* Op 3S 4.51.08.  
*mrūtē* Inf 3.49.06.  
*ḍ.vaocaṭ* AorInd 3S 1.29.06.  
*vaocascā* AorInj 2S 6.39.04.  
*vaocaṭ* AorInj 3S 1.34.10, 2.45.03.

*vaocā* AorImp 2S 1.31.03, 1.31.05, 1.34.15, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05, 2.44.06, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.11, 2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 3.48.02.  
*vaocacā* AorSu 1S 2.45.03.  
*vaocāt* AorSu 3S 1.31.06.  
*vaocōimācā* AorOp 1P 6.35.03.  
*auuācī* AorIndPass 3S 6.36.06.  
*vācī* AorInjPass 3S 2.43.13.  
*vaxšiiā* Fut 1S 1.30.01, 2.46.15, 4.51.08.  
*vaocaḡhē* Inf 1.28.11.  
*aṅtarə* mid.: to ban.  
*aṅtarə.mruuiē* Ind 1S Mid 3.49.03.  
*ā*: to call hither.  
*āuuāocāmā* AorInj 1P 6.38.05.  
*ərəš*: to speak straight.  
*ərəžūcqm* AorImp 3s Mid 3.48.09.  
*frā*: to proclaim.  
*frō ... mruuiāt* Op 3S 2.46.05.  
*frauuaocāmā* AorInj 1P 6.35.09.  
*frāuuāocā* AorImp 2S 1.34.12, 2.46.07.  
*frauuaaxšiiā* Fut 1S 2.44.06, 2.45.01, 2.45.02, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.45.05, 2.45.06.  
*fraoxtā* PPP NAPn 3.48.01.  
*paitī* act.: to answer.  
*paitī.mraoṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.02.  
*paitī.mrauuat* Su 3S 1.29.03.  
*parē* act.: to say (are) beyond.  
*parē ... parē.vaoxēmā* Pf 1P 1.34.05.  
*hūxta-*, *uruuāxš.uxti-*, *uxḍa-*, *vaxədra-*, *xšmā.uxḍa-*.  
*mrao-* ? : to harm(?).  
*mraoī* AorPass 3S 1.32.14.  
*mraok-*, pres. *mraoca-* act.: to move (back and forth).  
*mraocqs* PrPt NSm 5.53.07.  
*mūθra*- neut.: urine.  
*mūθram* NAS 3.48.10.

N

*na-* poss. pron. 1 plur.-dual(?): our.  
*nā* NAPn 2.43.02.  
*nabah*- neut. plur.: heaven.  
*nabāscā* NAP 2.44.04.  
*nad-*, pres. *nada-* act.: to belittle. — OI. *nádati*?  
*nadəñtō* NAPm 1.33.04.  
*naē*<sup>o</sup>: not  
*naē-*, aor. *naēš-* act.: to lead. — OI. *náyati*.  
*naēšaṭ* AorSu 3S 1.31.20.  
*naēci-* indef. pron.: no one > *ci-*.  
*naēdā* neg.: nor.  
1.29.06, 2.45.02, 2.45.02, 2.46.01, 3.49.02.  
*naēstar-* agent noun < √naēd: blamer.  
*naēnaēstārō* 6.35.02.  
*nam-*, pres. *nāma-* mid.: to bend (in homage). — OI.  
*námate*.

- nəmōi* Ind 1S Mid 2.46.01.  
*nəmah-*, *nəmax<sup>v</sup>ant-*.  
*nanā* adv.: one way or the other. — OI. *nānā*.  
*nanā* 3.48.04.  
*napāt-* masc.: grandson. — OI. *nápāt-*.  
*naḥsucā* LP 2.46.12.  
*naptiia-* masc.: \*great-grandson(?).  
*naptiiaēšū* LP 2.46.12.  
*nar-* masc.: man, hero.  
*nā* NS 1.32.10, 2.43.03, 2.43.14, 2.43.15, 2.44.19,  
2.45.02, 2.46.06, 2.46.10, 2.46.13, 3.47.04,  
3.48.07, 3.50.01, 4.51.08, 4.51.10, 4.51.11,  
4.51.19, 4.51.21, 6.35.06, 6.41.02.  
*kasnā* 2.44.03, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.04.  
*narəm.narəm* AS 1.30.02.  
*narōi* DS 1.28.08.  
*nərəš* GS 1.29.09, 1.34.02.  
*narō* NP 3.48.10, 5.53.06.  
*nərəš* AP 2.45.07, 6.40.03.  
*nərəbiiascā* DP 5.54.01.  
*narqmcā* GP 6.37.03, 6.39.02.  
*kamnānar-*, *nāirī-*.  
*narp-*, pres. *nərəfsa-* act.: to wane.  
*nərəfsaitī* Ind 3S 2.44.03.  
*narəpi-* adj.?: \*defective(?).  
*narəpiš* APm/f 5.53.09.  
*nas-*, (pres. YAv. *ašnao-*) pf. *nənās-/nqs-* act.: to perish,  
be spent, go astray. — OI. *násyati*, aor. *néšat*.  
*nasiiantō* PrPt NAPm 1.32.04.  
*anqsaṭ* AorInd 3S 5.53.07.  
*nqsaṭ* AorInj 3S 5.53.06.  
*nqsuuā* PfPt NSm 4.51.13.  
*vī*: to perish utterly.  
*vī.nənāsā* Pf 3S 1.32.15.  
*nas-*, pres.(?) *nqsa-*, aor. *qs-/as-* act.: to reach. — OI.  
*nas-*.  
*nqsaṭ* Inj 3S 4.51.16.  
*ā*: to reach.  
*āždiiāi* Inf 4.51.17.  
*frā* act.: to reach.  
*frāštā* 2.43.14.  
*frōsiiiāt* AorOp 3S 2.46.08.  
*nazdišta-* superl. of *āsna-*: nearest. — OI. *nédišta-*.  
*nazdištqm* ASf 1.33.04, 3.50.03.  
*nā* interr. part. (mostly indistinguishable from *nā* NS of  
*nar-*). — Lat. *-ne?*  
*kāmnā* 2.46.07.  
*ciθənā* 2.44.20.  
*nā-*: to swim, wash.  
*hūšnāθra-*.  
*nāidiiāh-* compar. of *ādra-*: more lowly. — Cf. OI.  
*nādh-?*  
*nāidiiāghəm* ASf 1.34.08.  
*nāirī-* fem. < *nar-*: woman. — OI. *nāirī-*.  
*nāirī* NS 6.35.06, 6.41.02.  
*nāiribiiascā* DP 5.54.01.  
*nāirinqmcā* GP 6.37.03, 6.39.02.  
*nāman-* neut.: name. — OI. *nāman-*.  
*nāmənī* NAP 6.37.03.  
*nāmən* NAP 6.38.04.  
*nāmənīš* IP (YAv.) 4.51.22.  
*nāmanqm* GP 6.36.03.  
*nās-*, pres. *nāša-* mid.: to bring(?).  
*ā*: to bring to.  
*ā ... anāšē* Inf 2.44.14.  
*nīš ... auuā* act.: to bring out (and) down upon.  
*nīš ... nāšāmā ... auuā* Su 1P 2.44.13.  
*nās-*?: \*attainment(?).  
*nāšū* LP 6.38.05.  
*nqmišta-* superl. < YAv. *namra-* < *nam-*: most flexible,  
most sinuous. — OI. *namrá-*.  
*nqmištahiiā* 6.36.02.  
*nəm-* > *nam-*.  
*nəma-*?: grazing land(?).  
*nəmōi* LS(?) 2.46.01.  
*nəmah-* neut. < *nam-*: homage.  
*nəmā* 2.44.01.  
*nəmascā* 3.49.10.  
*nəmaḡhā* 1.28.01, 1.34.03, 2.45.08, 3.50.06,  
3.50.08, 4.51.05, 4.51.20, 6.36.02.  
*nəmaḡhō* 2.43.09, 2.44.01.  
*nəmax<sup>v</sup>ant-*, *nəmaxiia-*.  
*nəmax<sup>v</sup>ant-* adj. < *nəmah-*: accompanied by homages. —  
OI. *nāmasvant-*.  
*nəmax<sup>v</sup>aiiīš* APf 1.33.07.  
*nəmaxiia-* < *nəmah-* act.: to do homage. — OI.  
*namasyā-*.  
*nəmaxiīāmāhī* Ind 1P 6.36.05, 6.38.04, 6.39.04.  
*nərəfsa-* act. √narp: to wane.  
*nipā-* > *pā-*.  
*nīšqsiia-*?:?.  
*nīšqsiīā* 3.50.02.  
*nī* preverb: into, away.  
*nī.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*nī.pā-* > *pā-*.  
*nī.marz-* > *marz-*.  
*nī.var-* > *var-*.  
*nī.šan-* > *han-*.  
*nīš* prev.: out.  
*nīš.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*nīš.nās-* > *nās-*.  
*nōiṭ* negation: not; do not (with optative) 1.31.10,  
1.32.15, 2.43.15, 2.45.02, 2.46.08, 2.46.17,  
3.49.02, 1.28.09, 1.29.01, 1.29.03, 1.29.03,  
1.29.05, 1.29.05, 1.29.06, 1.30.03, 1.30.06,  
1.31.02, 1.31.05, 1.31.09, 1.31.15, 1.34.08,  
2.43.12, 2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.13, 2.44.19,  
2.44.20, 2.45.01, 2.45.02, 2.45.02, 2.45.02,  
2.45.02, 2.45.02, 2.45.03, 2.45.04, 2.46.01,  
2.46.06, 2.46.08, 3.47.04, 3.49.04, 3.49.09,  
4.51.06, 4.51.12, 4.51.14.  
*nū* adv.: now.

*nū* 1.29.11, 2.45.01, 2.45.01, 2.45.01, 2.45.08.  
*nūcīt* 4.51.01.  
*nūrēm* adv.: now.  
*nūrēmcīt* 1.31.07.

**P**

*pada-* neut.: step. — OI. *padá-*.  
*padāiš* IP 3.50.08.  
*paēš-*, pres. *pišiiā-* act.: to \*withhold.  
*pišiiāsū* 3.50.02.  
*pišiiēiñtī* 2.44.20.  
*pairigāēθa-* adj. < *gaēθā-*: universal(?).  
*pairigāēθē* LSm 1.34.02.  
*pairimaiti-* fem.: distraught mind(?).  
*pairimatōišcā* AbS 1.32.03.  
*pairī* postp. + loc. 1.29.05, 1.34.08.  
*pairī.aēš-* > *aēš-*.  
*pairī.aog-* > *aog-*.  
*pairī.ciθīt* adv.: whenever till now(?) 1.29.04.  
*pairī.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*pairī.jasa-* > *gam-*.  
*paiti-* masc.: master. — OI. *páti-*.  
*paitišə* NS 2.44.09.  
*paiθiiaēcā* DS 5.53.04.  
*patōiš* GS 2.45.11.  
*paitiiāstar-* masc. < *ah-*?: \*returner.  
*paitiiāstārəmcā* 6.35.09.  
*paitiiāsti-* fem. < *ah-*?: rejoinder.  
*paitiiāstīm* 5.53.03.  
*paitī* postp. + loc.: in return for 1.33.11, 4.51.22,  
 6.38.05, 6.40.01.  
*paitī.aē-* > *aē-*.  
*paitī.əratē* > *ar-*.  
*paitiiaogət* adv. < *aog-*: \*in response 2.46.08.  
*paitī.baod-* > *baod-*.  
*paitī.mrao-* > *mrao-*.  
*paitī.səñda-* adj. < *sañd-*: who shows pleasure in return.  
*paitī.səñdā* NAPf 6.38.05.  
*paitī.siia-* > *sā-*.  
*paitī.zān-* > *zan-*.  
*pañtā-* masc.: path. — OI. *pánthāh*.  
*paθō* AbS 4.51.13.  
*paiθī* LS 3.50.04.  
*padəbīš* IP 4.51.16.  
*paθəm* GP 1.31.09.  
*paθō* 1.33.05, 1.34.12, 2.43.03, 5.53.02.  
*paouruuiia-* > *pauruuiia-*.  
*par-*, pres. *pəṛənā-* act., perf. *pafr-*: to fill. — OI. *pr̥nāti*.  
*pəṛənā* Su 1S 1.28.10.  
*pafrē* Pf 3S Mid 3.49.01.  
*pəṛəna-*.  
*par-*, aor. *fra-* act.: to cross. — OI. *píparti*.  
*aibī* act.: to cross over to.  
*abifrā* AorSu 1S 1.33.13.  
*frā:* to cross (over).

*frō ... frafrā* AorSu 1S 2.46.10.  
*pəṛətu-*.  
*par-*: to owe.  
*pəṛəθa-*, *pəšā-*.  
*para(cā)* adv.: (and) forth 5.53.07.  
*parā* prep. + abl.: before 1.30.02.  
*parā*.  
*parā* adv.: before, already 4.51.15, 5.53.06, 5.53.07.  
*parā hiiat* conj.: before 2.43.12, 3.48.02.  
*parāhu-* masc.: the state of existence beyond, a higher  
 existence.  
*parāhūm* AS 2.46.19.  
*parā* prep. + abl.: before 1.33.07.  
*parā*.  
*parā.mrao-* > *mrao-*.  
*parəñdi-* fem.: deity of plenty. — OI. *púramdhi-*.  
*parəñdīm* AS 6.38.02.  
*pars-*, pres. *pəṛəsa-*, aor. *fras-*, *fraš-*, ppp. *paršta-* act.: to  
 ask; mid. to consult;.  
*pəṛəsā* Ind 1S 1.31.14, 1.31.15, 1.31.16, 2.44.01,  
 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05, 2.44.06,  
 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.11,  
 2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16,  
 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.44.20.  
*pəṛəsaitē* Ind 3S Mid 1.31.12.  
*pəṛəsət* Inj 3S 1.29.02.  
*pəṛəsətčā* 2.43.07.  
*pəṛəsəētē* Ind 3Du Mid 1.31.13.  
*pəṛəsāi* Su 1S Mid 2.44.12.  
*pəṛəsācā* Imp 2S 2.43.10.  
*fərasəm* 2.43.09.  
*frašī* AorInj 1S Mid 2.44.08, 2.45.06.  
*fraštā* AorInj 3S Mid 3.49.02.  
*pəṛəsqs* PrPt NSm 4.51.05.  
*pəṛəsmanəñg* PrPtMid APm 1.30.06.  
*parštəm* PPP NASn 2.43.10.  
*parštā* NAPn 2.43.10.  
*ā.pars-* mid.: to consult.  
*āfraštā* 4.51.11.  
*həm* mid.: to consult (with: instr.).  
*həm... fraštā* 3.47.03.  
*həm.fərašuuā* 5.53.03.  
*həmə.fraštā* 3.47.03.  
*frasā-*, *frašti-*, *həm.paršti-*.  
*paršta-* > *pars-*.  
*paru-* > *pouru-*.  
*pasu-* masc.: cattle. — OI. *paśú-*.  
*pasəuš* AbGS 1.31.15, 3.50.01.  
*pasuš* AP 2.45.09.  
*fšao-*, *kamnašsuua-*.  
*pasuka-* masc < *pasu-*: (dear) cattle.  
*pasukanəmcā* GP 6.39.01.  
*patar-* < *ptar-*.  
*pat-*: to fall, fly.  
*auuapasti-*, *paθman-*.  
*paθman-* neut.: flight. — OI. *pátman-*.

*paθmāṅg* GS 2.46.04.  
*pauru-* > *pouru-*.  
*pauruuatāt-* fem.: first fruit.  
*pauruuatātəm* 33.14.  
*pauruuatātā* 6.37.02.  
*pauruuīia-* adj.: first, original.. — OI. *pūrvyā-*.  
*pauruīiō* NSm 1.28.11, , 1.30.07, 1.31.07, 2.44.03,  
 2.44.11, 2.46.09, 4.51.03, 4.51.15.  
*pauruuīm* ASm 1.29.10, 1.31.08.  
*pauruīiehiā* GSmn 1.33.01, 3.48.06.  
*pauruīiē* NADum(?) 1.30.03, 2.45.02  
*pauruīiē* NPm(?) 6.36.01.  
*paoiriāiš* IPmn 2.46.15.  
*pauruīiē* NSf 2.44.19.  
*paoiriā* NAPf 2.46.06.  
*pauruuīm* NASn 1.28.01, 2.43.08, 2.43.11, 2.44.02,  
 2.45.03, 4.51.02.  
*pauruuīm* adv.: first (of all) 1.30.04, 1.31.11, 2.43.05.  
*pā-*, pres. *pā-* act.: to protect. — OI. *pāti*.  
*pāiāt* Op 3S 2.46.08.  
*pāt* Inj 3S 2.46.04.  
*pāt* Su 3S 1.32.13.  
*pōi* Inf 2.44.15, 2.44.16.  
*nī* mid.: to guard, keep, preserve.  
*nipāḡhē* Ind 2S Mid 1.28.11, 3.49.10.  
*pāiiu-* masc.: (heavenly) protector. — OI. *pāyú-*.  
*pāiiūm* AS 2.46.07.  
*pərəna-* adj. < *par-*: full (of: gen.).  
*pərənāḡhō* 2.44.13.  
*pərətu-* masc. < *par-*: ford, passage.  
*pərətuš* NS 2.46.11.  
*pərətūm* AS 2.46.10.  
*pərətao* LS 4.51.12, 4.51.13  
*hupərəθβa-*.  
*pərəθa-* adj. <  $\sqrt{\text{par}}$ : which must be redeemed.  
*pərəθā* NAPn 3.48.02.  
*pərəθu-* adj.: broad(-chested). — OI. *prthú-*.  
*pərəθūš* AS 3.50.07.  
*pəša-* adj. < *par-*: having forfeited (+ gen.).  
*pəšō* NSm 5.53.09.  
*pouru-* adj.: much, many. — OI. *purú-*.  
*paraoš* GSmn 3.47.04.  
*paourušū* LPm 3.50.02.  
*paourūš* APm 2.43.15, 3.47.06.  
*pourubiiō* DPm 1.34.08.  
*pouru* NASn 1.32.06.  
*pourutəma-*.  
*pourucistā-* pers. name. fem.: who is distinguished  
 among/by many.  
*pourucistā* NS 5.53.1.  
*pourutəma-* superl. < *pouru-*: most numerous. — OI.  
*purutāma-*.  
*pourutəmāiš* IPm 1.34.01.  
*pōi* > *pā-*.  
*ptar-* masc.: father. — OI. *pitár-*.  
*ptā* NS 2.44.03, 2.45.11, 3.47.02.

*patarəm* AS 1.31.08, 2.45.04.  
*fəδrōi* DS 5.53.04.  
*piθrē* DS 2.44.07.  
*puθra-* masc.: son. — OI. *putrá-*.  
*puθrəm* AS 2.44.07.

**R**

*raē-* masc.: wealth. — OI. *rayí-/rāy-*.  
*rāiīō* GS 2.43.01.  
*māzā.raiiia-*.  
*raēk-*, ppp. *irixta-*: to leave. — OI. *riḡakti*.  
*irixta-*: left-over, remnant.  
*irixtəm* NAS 1.32.07, 2.44.02.  
*raēxənah-* neut. < *raēk-*: \*heritage. — OI. *rékḡas-*.  
*raēxənaḡhō* GS 1.32.11.  
*raēxənā* NAP 1.34.07.  
*raēθ-*, pres. *rōiθβa-* act.: to blend with.  
*rōiθβən* NASn 1.31.07.  
*rafəδra-* neut. < *rap-*: support.  
*rafəδrəm* NAS 2.46.02, 4.51.20.  
*rafəδrāi* DS 1.28.03, 1.33.13, 2.46.12, 5.54.01,  
 5.54.01.  
*rafəδrahiā* GS 1.28.01.  
*rafənah-* neut. < *rap-*: support.  
*rafənō* NAS 1.28.06, 2.43.08, 2.43.14.  
*rafənaḡhō* GS 6.40.03.  
*rafənahī* LS 6.41.04.  
*rah-*, pres. caus. *rāḡhaiia-*, pres. intens. *rārəšiia-* act.: to  
 move away (from); cause: to remove.  
*rāḡhaiiən* Inj 3P 1.32.12.  
*rārəšiianī* Ind 3P 3.47.04.  
*rārəšiian* Su 3P 1.32.11.  
*rārəša-*.  
*raiθiia-* masc.: chariot horse [or *raiθi-* masc.:  
 charioteer]. — OI. *rathyà-* (*rathí-*).  
*raiθīm* AS 3.50.06.  
*rajī-* fem.: \*rope(?). — Skt. *rajī-*?  
*rajīš* AP 5.53.09.  
*raocah-* neut. <  $\sqrt{\text{raok}}$ : light. — OI.  $^{\circ}$ *rocas-*.  
*raocā* NAP 3.50.10, 6.36.06.  
*raocāscā* 2.44.05, 6.37.01.  
*raocəbīš* IP 1.30.01, 1.31.07.  
*raocəḡhuuaṅt-* adj. < *raocah-*: full of light, with light.  
*raocəḡhuuaṅ* NASn 6.37.04.  
*raod-*, pres. *urūraod-* act., aor. *raod-* mid.: to wail, howl.  
 — OI. *róditi*.  
*urūraost* Inj 3S 4.51.12.  
*raostā* AorInj 3S Mid 1.29.09.  
*raod-* 2, pres. *urudōiia-* mid.: to prevent. — OI.  
*ruḡaddhi*.  
*urudōiiatā* Inj 3S 2.44.20.  
*raop-*, pres. caus. *urūpaiia-*: to cause indigestion. Cf. OI.  
*rúpyati*.  
*urūpaiieṅtī* 3.48.10.  
*rap-*, pres. *rapa-* act.: to support. — OI. *rāpati-*.

*rapōišcā* Op 2S 6.41.04.  
*rapaṇtē* PrPt DSm 1.34.04.  
*rapaṇtō* PrPt NPm 1.28.02.  
*rapān* PrPt NASn 4.51.18.  
*ā*: to support (here).  
*ā* ... *arapā* Imp 2S 3.49.01.  
*raš-*, pres. denom. *rāšaiia-* < *rašah-*: to cause harm.  
*rāšaiiefjhē* Inf 3.49.03, 4.51.09.  
*rašah-* neut. < *raš-*: harm. — OI. *rākṣās-*.  
*rašō* NAS 1.30.11.  
*rašn-* > *rāzar/n-*  
*ratu-* masc.: (heavenly) model (for worldly phenomena).  
— OI. *ṛtú-*.  
*ratuš* NS 1.27.13, 1.29.02, 1.29.06.  
*ratūm* AS 1.31.02, 2.44.16, 4.51.05.  
*ratūš* AP 1.33.01, 2.43.06.  
*arəθβa-*.  
*razišta-* superl. of *arəzu-*: straightest. — OI. *rājiṣṭha-*.  
*razištā* 1.33.01.  
*rā-*, pres. *rāh-*: act. to give; mid. to receive(?). — OI.  
*rātí-*.  
*rāstī* Ind 3S 5.53.09.  
*rāṅhaṅhōi* Su 2S Mid 1.28.08.  
*rāiti-*, *rātā-*.  
*rād-*, pres. *rāda-* act.: to \*prepare, direct(?). — OI.  
*rādhnóti*.  
*rādəntī* Ind 3P 1.33.02.  
*rādəm* Inj 1S 1.29.09.  
*rādaṭ* Inj 3S 4.51.06.  
*rādah-* neut.: generous gift. — OI. *rādhas-*.  
*rādaṅhā* IS 2.46.13.  
*rādaṅhō* GS 2.45.07, 2.46.17.  
*rādā* NAP 1.28.07.  
*rāiti-* fem.: gift *rā-*: gift. — OI. *rātí-*.  
*rāitī* 6.40.01, 6.40.04.  
*rātaiiō* 1.33.07.  
*rātōiš* 1.29.11, 6.38.05.  
*rātā-*.  
*rāman-* neut.: peace.  
*rāmā* NAS 3.47.03.  
*rāmācā* 6.35.04.  
*rāmān* NAP 3.48.11.  
*rāmāncā* 1.29.10, 5.53.08.  
*rāna-* masc./neut.: thigh, leg.  
*rānōibiā* DDu 1.31.03, 3.47.06, 4.51.09.  
*raṇaiiā* GDu 1.31.19.  
*rānōibiō* DP 2.43.12.  
*rāniio.skəraiti-* adj. fem. < *rāniiah-* + *kərat-*: joy-bringing. — Cf. OI. *raṇakṛt-*.  
*rāniio.skəraitim* AS 2.44.06, 3.47.03, 3.50.02.  
*rārəša-* adj. < *rah-*: moving away (from).  
*rārəšō* NSm 3.49.02.  
*rāstī* > *rā-*.  
*rātā-* fem. < *rā-*: generosity, gift.  
*rātəm* AS 1.33.14, 2.43.09.  
*rāiti-*.

*rāθəma-* masc.: \*composition.  
*rāθəmo* NS 2.44.17, 5.53.06.  
*rāzar/n-* neut. < *√rāz*: rule.  
*rāzarə* NAS 1.34.12.  
*rāšnā* IS 2.46.05.  
*rāzəṅg* GS 3.50.06.  
*rāšnəm* GP 1.34.12.  
*rəma-* masc.: obstruction.  
*rəmo* NS 1.29.01.  
*rəməm* AS 3.48.07.  
*\*rəməmcā* 3.49.04.

S

*saēzd-* > *siazd-*.  
*sak-*, pres. *saša-* ?: to \*master(?). — OI. *śaknóti*.  
*sašaθā* Ind 2P 1.30.11.  
*sašəncā* Inj 3P 5.53.01.  
*sand-*, aor. *sąs-* act.: to appear. — OI. *chadáyati*.  
*sąs* AorInj 2S 2.46.19.  
*sąs* AorInj 3S 2.43.11.  
*sąstā* AorInj/Imp 2P 1.29.01.  
*paitī.sənda-*.  
*sao-*, *sauuāiia-*, pres. fut. *saošiiia-* act.: to revitalize.  
*sauuāiio* Inj 2S 4.51.09.  
*saošiiąs* PrPt NSm 3.48.09.  
*saošiiąntō* PrPt NPm 2.45.11, 3.48.12, 5.53.02.  
*saošiiąntəm* PrPt GPm 1.34.13, 2.46.03.  
*sūidiāi* Inf 2.44.02, 3.49.03.  
*asūra-*, *sauua-*, *sauuah-*, *səuiišta-*, *sū-*, *yauuaēsū-*;  
*aspən-*, *spaniiah-*, *spənta-*, *spən-*, *spəništa-*.  
*saok-*, pres. *saocaiia-* act.: to burn. — OI. *śocati*.  
*auuā*: to purify by burning(?).  
*saocaiiəṭ* *auuō* Inj 3S 1.32.14.  
*suxra-*, *sūc-*.  
*sar-* fem.: association (with: instr.).  
*sarəm* AS 3.49.08, 3.49.09, 5.53.03.  
*sarōi* DS 2.44.17.  
*sarə* AbS 3.49.03.  
*sarō* AbS 1.31.21.  
*sairī* LS 6.35.08.  
*sarəjan-*.  
*sar-*, pres. *sāra-*, aor. *sārš-* act.: to be associated (with instr.). — Cf. *śrīṅātī*.  
*sārəntē* Ind 3P 4.51.03.  
*sārəštā* AorInj 3S 3.49.05.  
*sārəmnō* PrPtMid NSm 1.32.02.  
*sarədanā-* fem.: \*rivalry(?).  
*sarədanā* NAP 2.43.14.  
*sarəidiia-* ?: \*masses (heaven and earth?). Cf. OI.  
*śardh-*.  
*sarəidiiaiiā* 1.33.09.  
*sarəjan-* masc. < *sar-* + *gan-*: \*smasher of an association.  
*sarəjā* NS 1.29.03.  
*saša-* > *sak-*.

- sauua-* neut. < *sao-*: (vitalizing) strength. — Cf. OI. *śávas-*.  
*śávas-*.  
*sauuōi* LS 2.43.12.  
*sauuā* NAP 2.44.12, 2.45.07.  
*sauuacā* 1.30.11.  
*sauuāiš* IP 3.48.01, 4.51.15.  
*sauuah-* neut. < *sao-*: (vitalizing) strength. — OI. *śávas-*.  
*sauuō* NAS 1.34.03, 4.51.20.  
*sauuaghō* IS 2.43.03, 4.51.02.  
*sauuaghqm* GP 1.28.09.  
*saxii-* < *səṅgh-*.  
*sax<sup>v</sup>ar/n-* neut.: \*verse.  
*sax<sup>v</sup>ārē* 1.29.04.  
*sā-*, pres. *siia-*, aor. *sāh-*, mid.: to cut. — OI. *chyāti*.  
*sāzdūm* AorImp 2P 1.31.18.  
*paiūt*: to cut back at.  
*paiūt* ... *siiodūm* Imp 2P 3.48.07.  
*sinā-*?.  
*sā-* ? : ?.  
*saiiascīt* 1.32.16.  
*sādrā* exclam.: a disaster!.  
*sādrā* 2.43.11, 2.45.07.  
*sādrācīt* 1.34.07.  
*sāh-*, pres. *sāh-*, aor. *sīša-*: to teach, instruct.  
*sāstī* Ind 3S 3.48.03.  
*sāhīt* Op 3S 3.50.06.  
*sīšā* AorImp 2S 1.34.12.  
*sīšōīt* AorOp 3S 2.43.03.  
*frō* act.: to instruct.  
*frō* ... *sāstū* Imp 3S 2.45.06.  
*frō* ... *sīšā* AorImp 22S 1.28.11.  
*sāsnā-*, *sāstar-*, *sāx<sup>v</sup>ar/n-*.  
*sāsnā-* fem. < *sāh-*: instruction, commandment.  
*sāsnaiiā* IS 1.29.07.  
*sāsnā* NAP 1.29.08, 3.49.09.  
*sāsnāscā* 1.31.18.  
*sāsnanqm* GP 3.48.03.  
*sāstar-* masc. < *sāh-*: teacher, commander. — OI. *śāstār-*.  
*sāstārō* NP 2.46.01.  
*sāx<sup>v</sup>ar/n-* neut. < *sāh-*: \*instruction. Cf. OI. *śāsuṣ-*.  
*sāx<sup>v</sup>ānī* NADu/P? 5.53.05.  
*sqh-*, pres. *səṅgha-*, aor. *sah-* act.: to announce. — OI. *śāmsati*.  
*səṅghaitī* Ind 3S 2.43.06.  
*səṅghaitē* Ind 3S Mid 1.32.07.  
*səṅghāmahī* Ind 1P 1.31.01.  
*səṅghānī* Su 1S 2.46.17.  
*saxiiāt* AorOp 3S 2.44.01, 2.44.09.  
*sastē* Inf 1.30.08, 2.46.12.  
*sazdiiāi* Inf 1.30.02, 4.51.16.  
*duš.sasti-*, *frasasti-*, *sqstra-*, *səṅgha-*, *səṅghu-*,  
*səṅghana-*.  
*sqstra-* neut. < *sqh-*: instruction.  
*sqstrāi* 2.46.03.  
*səuuīšta-* superl. of *sūra-*: rich in vitalizing strength,  
 strong. — OI. *śáviṣṭha-*.  
*səuuīštō* NSm 1.33.11.  
*səuuīštāi* DSm 1.28.05.  
*səṅda-* adj.?: \*boastfully pleased. — OI. *chānda-*  
 “bragging”?  
*səṅdā* NPm 4.51.14.  
*səṅgh-* > *sqh-*.  
*səṅgha-* masc. < *sqh-*: announcement. — OI. *śāmsa-*.  
*səṅghō* NS 1.32.06, 4.51.14.  
*səṅghā* IS 2.44.16.  
*səṅghahiiā* GS 2.43.14, 2.44.14, 3.48.12.  
*səṅghē* LS 4.51.07.  
*səṅghā* NP 2.45.02.  
*səṅghāghō* NP 3.48.03.  
*səṅghāscā* AP 1.31.11.  
*səṅghāiš* IP 2.46.03.  
*səṅghāišcā* 4.51.14.  
*səṅhana-* neut. < *sqh-*: \*announcing. — Skt. *śāmsana-*.  
*səṅhanāiš* IP 1.32.09.  
*səṅghu-* masc. < *sqh-*: \*announcer.  
*səṅghūš* AP 1.34.07.  
*siiadz-*, pres. *sīzdūia-*, aor *siiadz-* act.: to remove, move  
 (sb.) away (from)(?).  
*sīzdūiamnā* PrPtMid NPm 1.32.04.  
*siiadzāt* AorSu 3S 1.34.09.  
*sinā-* fem.: < *√saēd?* a cut, division(?).  
*sinqm* AS 2.44.14.  
*sīša-* > *sāh-*.  
*skəṇda-* masc./skəṇdah- neut. < *√skand*: \*puncture,  
 \*deflation.  
*skəṇdō* NS 1.30.10.  
*snaiθiš-* neut.: weapon. Cf. OI. *śnath-*.  
*snaiθišā* 1.31.18.  
*spaē-*, pres. intens. *hōišpi-*, ppp. *spita-* act.: to fatten.  
*hōiš.piθā* Ind 2P 5.53.06.  
*spaiiaθra-*, *spitama-*.  
*spaiiaθra-* neut. < *spaē-*: \*tumescence(?).  
*spaiiaθrahiā* GS 1.30.10.  
*spaniiāh-* (< *spāniiāh-*) compar. of *spəṅta-*: more life-  
 giving.  
*spaniiā* NSm 2.45.02.  
*sparz-*, pres. *spərəza-* mid.: to strive. — OI. *sprháyati*.  
*ā* mid.: to strive for.  
*aspərəzatā* Inj 3S 1.31.16.  
*spas-*, pres. *spasiiā-*, pres. desid. *dīdarəša-*, aor. *dārš-*  
*ldarəs-*, ppp. *dərəšta-*: to see, look at. — OI.  
*pásyati*, *darš-*, *dīdṛkša-*, *dṛṣṭa-*; *abhīdṛṣṭa-*.  
*spasiiā* Imp 2S 2.44.11.  
*dīdarəšatā* Inj 3S 2.46.07.  
*darəsəm* AorInj 1S 2.43.05.  
*dārəšt* AorInj 3S(?) 2.43.13.  
*darəsānī* AorSu 1S 1.28.05.  
*aibī*: to look toward.  
*aibī.dərəštā* PPP. NAPn 1.31.02, 3.50.05.  
*vī*: to catch sight of, glimpse.  
*viīadarəsəm* AorInj 1S 2.45.08.

- darāsa-*, *darāsata-*, *daršti-*, *dərəštā.aēnah-*.  
*spašu-* pres. act.: to consider(?).  
*spašuθā* Ind 2P 5.53.06.  
*spāda-* masc.: army.  
*spādā* NADu 2.44.15.  
*spāniiāh-* > *spaniiāh-*.  
*spənta-* adj. < *spən-*: life-giving.  
*spəntō* 1.29.07, 2.43.03, 2.44.02, 3.47.03, 3.48.03,  
3.48.07, 4.51.16, 4.51.21.  
*spəntəm* ASm 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.09,  
2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.46.09.  
*spəntəmcā* 1.34.10.  
*spəntā* ISmn 1.33.13, 2.43.06, 2.44.07, 2.45.06,  
3.47.01, 3.47.05, 3.47.06.  
*spəntāt* AbSm 3.47.04.  
*spəntahiiā* GSm 1.28.01.  
*spəntaxiiācā* 1.34.02.  
*spəntəṅg* APm 6.39.03.  
*spəntā* NSf 2.45.11, 4.51.04, 4.51.11.  
*spəntəm* ASf 1.32.02, 1.34.09, 3.49.02.  
*spəntəm* NASn 6.37.04.  
*spaniiāh-*, *spāništa-*.  
*spəntō.təma-* adj.: most “life-giving”.  
*spəntō.təmō* NSm 2.45.05.  
*spəntō.təmā* NAPn 6.37.03.  
*spərəd-*?: contest. — OI. *spřdh-*.  
*spərədā* IS 5.53.04.  
*spən-* neut. < *sao-*: what swells (with life).  
*spəncā* NASn 2.45.09.  
*aspən-*.  
*spəništa-* compar. of *spənta-*: most life-giving.  
*spəništō* NSm 2.43.16, 6.36.03, 1.30.05.  
*spəništā* ISmn 1.33.12, 2.43.02, 4.51.07, 6.36.01.  
*spəništahiiā* GSm 3.47.02.  
*spəništā* NAPn 5.53.03.  
*spənuuaṅt-* adj. < *spən-*: full of swelling (with life).  
*spənuuaṅt* NASn 4.51.21.  
*spitamā-*, fem. *spitāmī-* family name < *spita-* (< *spaē-*) +  
*ama-*: he whose force is swollen.  
*spitāmō* NSm 1.29.08, 5.53.02.  
*spitāməm* ASm 2.46.13, 4.51.12.  
*spitāmāi* DS 4.51.11, 4.51.19.  
*spitāmahiiā* GS 5.53.01.  
*spitāmāṅhō* NP 2.46.15.  
*spitāmī* NSf 5.53.03.  
*sraēšta-* superlative < *srīra-* adj.: most beautiful. — OI.  
*śréṣṭha-*.  
*sraēštəm* ASf 6.36.06.  
*sraēštā* NAPf 6.38.05.  
*sraēštəm* NASn 6.37.04.  
*srao-*, pres. *surunao-*, pres. caus. pres. *srāuuaiia-*, caus.  
desid.(?) *sraoša-*, aor. *srao-/sru-*, ppp. *srūta-*: to  
hear, listen to.  
*surunuuatascā* PrPt APm 6.35.04.  
*asruuātəm* AorInd 3Du Mid 1.30.03.  
*asrūdūm* AorInd 2P Mid 1.32.03.  
*sruiiē* AorInj 1S Mid 1.33.07.  
*srāuuī* AorPass 3S 1.32.07, 1.32.08, 2.45.10,  
5.53.01.  
*sraotū* AorImp 3S 2.45.06, 3.49.07, 3.49.07,  
3.49.09.  
*sraotā* AorImp 2P 1.30.02, 1.33.11, 2.45.01.  
*srāuūimā* AorOp 1P 1.28.07.  
*srūidiīai* Inf 1.34.12, 2.45.05.  
*srāuuaiieitī* Ind 3S 1.32.06.  
*srāuuaiiāemā* Op 1P 3.49.06.  
*srāuuaiieṅhē* Inf 1.29.08.  
*səraōšānē* Su 1S Mid 3.50.04.  
*frā* act.: caus. to make renowned in song.  
*fərasrūidiīai* Inf 2.46.13, 2.46.14.  
*fərasrūtā* PPP NAPn 3.50.08.  
*asurunuuuaṅt-*, *asrušta-*.  
*s<sup>o</sup>raoša-* masc. < *srao-*: readiness to listen.  
*səraošō* NS 2.43.12, 2.44.16.  
*səraošəm* AS 1.28.05, 1.33.05, 1.33.14, 2.45.05.  
*səraošā* IS 2.46.17.  
*srauuah-* neut. < *srao-*: (claim to) fame. — OI. *śrávas-*.  
*srauuahā* IS 1.32.12.  
*srauuahī* LS 1.30.10.  
*srauuā* NAP 1.28.10, 1.32.09, 1.32.10.  
*srauuāscā* 1.34.15.  
*srīra-* adj.: beautiful. — OI. *śrīrá-*.  
*srīrā* ISn 6.35.03.  
*sraēšta-*.  
*stao-*, pres. *stāu-/stao-* act.: to praise. — OI. *stáuti*.  
*stāumī* Ind 1S 2.43.08.  
*stauuas* PrPt NSm 1.34.06, 2.45.06, 3.50.04,  
3.50.09.  
*staomiia-*, *staota-*, *staotar-*, *stūt-*.  
*staomiia-* adj. < *stao-*: of praise.  
*staomiia* NAPn 1.33.08.  
*staota-* neut.: song of praise.  
*staotācā* NAP 1.30.01.  
*staotāiš* IP 2.45.08, 3.49.12, 6.35.10.  
*staotōibiūō* DP 6.35.10.  
*staotar-* agent noun < *stao-*: praiser. — OI. *stotár-*.  
*staotā* NS 3.50.11.  
*staotarascā* NP 6.41.05.  
*star-* masc.: star. — OI. *stár-*.  
*strēmācā* 2.44.03.  
*stā-*, pres. *xšta-*, aor. *stāh-* act.: to stand. — OI. *tíṣṭhati*.  
*ā* act: to stand by, get onto.  
*axštāt* Inj 3S 4.51.04.  
*stāṅhaṭ ā* Inj 3P 3.50.04.  
*sti-* fem. < *ah-*: existence.  
*stōiš* GS 2.43.13.  
*stōi* inf. < *ah-*: to be.  
*stūt-* fem. < *stao-*: praise. — OI. *stút-*.  
*stūtō* GS 1.34.12, 1.34.15.  
*stūtō* NAP 6.41.01.  
*stutəm* GP 1.28.09, 1.34.02.  
*suxra-* adj. < *saok-*: glowing, burning. — OI. *śukrá-*.

*suxrā* ISm 1.31.19, 4.51.09.  
*šū-* ? < *sao-*: vitalization.  
*suiiē* DS 3.49.09.  
*yauuaēsū-*.  
*sūc-* fem. < *saok-*: glow, burning. — OI. *śúc-*.  
*sūcā* IS 1.30.02.  
*sūra-* > *asūra-*.  
*səuuišta-*.

Š

*šāē-*, pres. *šāē-/šii-* act.: to dwell.  
*šāēitī* Ind 3S 1.33.05, 2.46.16.  
*šiiēiṇtī* Ind 3P 6.37.02, 6.39.03.  
*šiiqs* PrPt NSm 2.44.09, 3.47.05.  
*šiiēitibiū* PrPt DPf 5.53.08.  
*ā*: to dwell at/on.  
*ā.šāēitī* Ind 3S 2.43.03.  
*hušāiti-*, *šōiθəman-*, *šōiθra-*.  
*šōiθəman-* neut.: \*dwelling.  
*šōiθəmə* 3.48.06.  
*šōiθra-* neut. < *šāē-*: settlement. — OI. *kṣétra-*.  
*šōiθrəm* AS 1.31.18.  
*šōiθrahiā* GS 1.31.16, 2.46.04.

Š

*šiiāo-*, pres. *šiiāo-* act.: to set in motion. — OI. *cyávate*.  
*šauuaitē* Ind 3P Mid 1.29.03.  
*šiiāuuāi* Su 1S Mid 1.33.08.  
*qsašuiiti-*, *šiiāoman-*, *šiiāoθana-*.  
*šiiāoman-* neut. < *šiiāo-*: (bad?) act.  
*šiiāomən* NAP 1.32.03.  
*šiiāoθana-* neut. < *šiiāo-*: act, action.  
*šiiāoθanəm* NAS 1.32.05.  
*šiiāoθanā* IS 1.28.01, 1.34.01, 1.34.02, 1.34.10,  
1.34.14, 2.44.10, 2.45.02, 4.51.21.  
*šiiāoθanācā* 1.31.22, 3.47.01, 3.48.04.  
*šiiāoθanāi* DS 1.34.05.  
*šiiāoθanāi* AbS 1.32.12.  
*šiiāoθanahiā* GS 1.33.14, 2.45.08.  
*šiiāoθanōi* LS 2.46.09.  
*šiiāoθanōi* NADu 1.30.03.  
*šiiāoθanā* NAP 1.33.01, 2.43.05, 3.47.02, 3.50.10.  
*šiiāoθanācā* 1.31.11, 1.34.15, 5.53.01.  
*šiiāoθanāiš* IP 1.30.05, 1.31.20, 1.34.08, 2.43.06,  
2.43.16, 2.44.06, 2.45.05, 2.46.04, 2.46.07,  
2.46.08, 2.46.11, 2.46.15, 3.47.05, 3.48.05,  
3.48.12, 3.50.09, 4.51.01, 4.51.03, 4.51.05,  
4.51.13, 4.51.19, 6.35.04.  
*šiiāoθanāišcā* 1.31.21, 4.51.14, 5.53.02, 6.36.04.  
*šiiāoθananəm* GP 1.27.13, 1.28.04, 3.48.08,  
6.35.03.  
*šiiāoθanaēšū* LP 1.31.08.  
*duš.šiiāoθana-*, *hušiiāoθana-*, *yā.šiiāoθana-*.

*šiiāta-* adj.: comfortably well-off.  
*šiiātō* NS 4.51.08.

T

*ta-* pers./dem. pron.: he, that.  
*tām* ASm 1.29.07, 1.31.20, 1.33.09, 1.34.07,  
1.34.13, 2.43.13, 2.44.19, 2.45.08, 2.45.09,  
2.45.10, 2.46.13, 4.51.21, 5.53.04, 5.53.07,  
6.37.02, 6.37.03, 6.37.03, 6.37.03.  
*yastām* 2.46.04, 2.46.06.  
*tā* ISmn 1.31.07, 1.33.13, 1.34.15, 2.46.08, 3.47.03,  
3.47.06, 4.51.02, 4.51.10, 4.51.15, 6.36.03.  
*tācā* 2.45.07, 3.47.05.  
*vāstā* 2.46.17.  
*yastā* 2.45.11.  
*tā* NADum 1.30.03, 1.30.04.  
*tōi* NPm 1.30.09, 1.34.07, 2.43.15, 3.48.12,  
3.48.12, 3.49.04.  
*taēcī* NPm 1.32.11.  
*tāṅg* APm 1.32.01, 2.44.11, 2.44.13, 2.46.04,  
2.46.04, 2.46.14.  
*tq* APm (YAv.) 4.51.22.  
*tāiš* IPmn 1.30.11, 1.32.06, 1.34.08, 1.34.11,  
2.43.14, 2.44.07, 2.46.10, 2.46.15, 2.46.16,  
3.50.09, 6.35.04, 6.38.04, 6.38.04, 6.38.04,  
6.38.04.  
*tāišcā* 3.49.05.  
*tqm* ASf 1.28.07, 2.44.10, 2.46.07, 3.48.05,  
3.49.06, 4.51.16, 4.51.18.  
*tā* NAPf 1.31.14, 6.38.01.  
*taṭ* NASn 1.31.03, 1.31.05, 1.32.16, 1.34.06,  
1.34.14, 2.43.01, 2.43.10, 2.43.11, 2.44.01,  
2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05, 2.44.06,  
2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.11,  
2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16,  
2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.46.02,  
2.46.05, 2.46.18, 3.49.08, 4.51.01, 4.51.18,  
4.51.18, 4.51.19, 4.51.20, 5.53.05, 5.53.09,  
6.35.03, 6.35.06, 6.35.07, 6.40.02, 6.40.02,  
6.41.06, 6.41.06.  
*taṭcā* 3.49.07, 3.49.10.  
*yastaṭ* 2.44.19.  
*tā* NAPn 1.30.01, 1.30.11, 1.31.01, 1.31.13,  
1.31.14, 1.32.04, 1.32.05, 1.32.09, 1.33.06,  
1.33.08, 2.43.04, 2.44.06, 2.46.09, 3.49.03,  
4.51.05, 4.51.12, 4.51.13.  
*yastā* 1.31.07.  
*tācā* 1.34.10.  
*tācī* 1.31.05, 2.44.03, 2.46.19.  
*tāiia-* adj.(?): \*stealthy, secret. — YAv. *tāiiu-* “thief,”  
OI. *tāyú-*.  
*tāiā* NAPn 1.31.13.  
*tak-*, pres. \**tāṅca-* act.: to stand firm. — OI. *tanákti*.  
*tām.cātū* 5.53.3.  
*taxma-*.



- tan-* : to stretch.  
*ustāna-*, *ustāna.zasta-*.  
*tanū-* fem.: body.  
*tanuuōm* AS 2.46.08.  
*tanūm* AS 1.33.10.  
*tanuiiē* DS 1.30.02.  
*tanuuō* GS 5.53.09.  
*tanuuascī* GS 1.33.14.  
*tanuuō* AP 5.53.06.  
*\*tanušcā* LP 2.43.07.  
*tao-*, pres. *tauuu-* act.: to be able. — OI. *távīti*.  
*tauuācā* Su 1S 1.28.04, 3.50.11.  
*təuuiš-*, *təuuišī-*.  
*tar-*, pres. *tauruuāiia-* act.: to overcome. — OI. *túrvti*.  
*tauruuāiīama* Su 1P 1.28.06.  
*tarō.man-* > *man-*.  
*tarōmāiti-* fem. < *man-*: scorn.  
*tarōmāitīm* AS 1.33.04.  
*taš-*, pres. *tāš-*, aor. *taša-*, perf. *tataš-*, ppp. *tašta-* act.: to fashion (like a carpenter).  
*tāšt* Inj 3S 2.44.07.  
*tašō* AorInj 2S 1.31.11, 2.44.06, 4.51.07.  
*tašaṭ* AorInj 3S 1.29.01, 1.29.07.  
*tatašā* Pf 3S 1.29.06.  
*taštō* PPP NSm 3.49.09.  
*hēm* act.: to put together by fashioning.  
*hēm.tašaṭ* AorInj 3S 3.47.03.  
*tašan-*.  
*tašan-* masc. < *taš-*: fashioner. — OI. *tákšan-*.  
*tašā* NS 1.29.02, 1.31.09, 2.46.09.  
*tašānāmcā* AS 6.39.01.  
*taxma-* adj. < *tak-*: firm.  
*taxmāmcā* ASm 2.43.04.  
*təmah-* neut.: darkness. — OI. *támas-*.  
*təmaṭhō* GS 1.31.20.  
*təməscā* NAP 2.44.05.  
*təuuiš-* neut. < *tao-*: overwhelming force(?). — Cf. OI. *túvišmant-*.  
*təuuišcā* NAS/adv. 1.29.01.  
*təuuišī-* fem. < *tao-*: \*tissue-strength. — OI. *távišī-*.  
*təuuišīm* AS 1.33.12, 2.43.01, 3.48.06.  
*təuuišī* NADu 1.34.11, 2.45.10, 4.51.07.  
*tušnā.māiti-* fem. < *man-*: silent composure. — Cf. OI. *tūšṇīm*.  
*tušnā.māitiš* 2.43.15.  
*tū* pers. pron. 2 sing.: you.  
*tuuōm* NS 1.28.11, 2.46.19, 3.47.03, 3.48.02.  
*tū* NS encl. 1.28.06, 1.28.07, 1.28.07, 1.32.07, 1.34.13, 1.34.15, 2.43.04, 2.43.10, 2.43.12, 2.44.15, 2.46.10, 2.46.16, 3.49.07, 4.51.03, 6.39.04, 6.41.03, 6.41.04.  
*yəṅgstū* 2.46.14.  
*θβam* AS 1.29.10, 6.35.09.  
*θβā* AS encl. 1.28.05, 1.28.08, 1.29.06, 1.31.08, 1.31.08, 1.31.14, 2.43.04, 2.43.05, 2.43.05, 2.43.07, 2.43.08, 2.43.09, 2.43.10, 2.43.10, 2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.44.01, 2.44.02, 2.44.03, 2.44.04, 2.44.05, 2.44.06, 2.44.07, 2.44.07, 2.44.08, 2.44.09, 2.44.10, 2.44.10(?), 2.44.11, 2.44.12, 2.44.13, 2.44.14, 2.44.15, 2.44.16, 2.44.17, 2.44.18, 2.44.19, 2.46.01, 2.46.03, 2.46.09, 3.49.08, 6.36.01, 6.36.01, 6.36.03, 6.36.04, 6.36.04, 6.36.04, 6.36.05, 6.36.05, 6.39.04, 6.39.04, 6.39.05, 6.41.03, 6.41.04.  
*taibiiō* DS 1.30.08, 1.34.01, 2.44.06, 2.44.18, 5.53.03.  
*taibiiācā* DS 4.51.02.  
*tauuā* GS 2.43.14, 4.51.18, 5.53.09.  
*tauuacā* 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*tōi* GDS encl. 1.29.02, 1.30.07, 1.31.22, 1.32.15, 1.33.02, 1.33.06, 1.33.09, 1.34.01, 1.34.02, 1.34.03, 1.34.04, 1.34.11, 1.34.12, 2.43.10, 2.43.14, 2.44.08, 2.44.11, 2.46.02, 2.46.09, 2.46.09, 3.48.01, 3.48.08, 3.48.08, 3.49.12, 3.49.12, 4.51.08, 5.53.09, 6.36.03, 6.36.06, 6.38.01, 6.39.01, 6.39.04, 6.40.01, 6.41.02.  
*kastē* GDS encl. 1.29.07, 2.46.14.  
*yastē* 1.33.05, 2.43.16.  
*θβaṭ* AbS 1.33.04.  
*θβaṭcā* 3.50.01.  
*θβōi* LS(?) 1.31.09, 3.48.08.  
*tūra-* name.  
*tūrahiā* 2.46.12.

T

- tkaēša-* masc.: evil belief.  
*tkaēšō* NS 3.49.02.  
*tkaēšāi* DS 3.49.03.

Θ

- θβα-* > *tū*.  
*θβα-* poss. pron. 2 sing.: your.  
*θβō* NSm 1.31.09.  
*θβā* ISmn 1.28.11, 1.31.11, 1.31.19, 2.43.02, 2.43.05, 2.43.06, 2.43.14, 2.44.16, 4.51.04, 4.51.09, 5.53.03, 6.36.01.  
*θbahmāi* DSmn 2.43.09.  
*θbahmāt* AbSmn 1.28.11, 2.46.07, 3.47.05.  
*θbahiiā* GSmn 1.31.03, 1.32.13, 1.34.08, 1.34.09, 2.43.04, 2.43.06, 2.44.14, 3.48.12.  
*θbahmī* LSmn 1.32.06, 1.32.08, 1.33.10, 1.34.10, 2.43.13, 3.48.04, 3.48.07, 3.49.05, 3.49.08, 3.49.10, 6.41.04.  
*θβōi* NPm 1.32.01, 6.41.05.  
*θβōi* NSf 2.44.11.  
*θβā* NSf(?) 2.44.10.  
*θβαχiiā* GSf 3.48.08.  
*θβāhū* LPf 2.43.07.  
*θβā* NAPn 2.44.12.

*θβaiiah-* neut.: fear. — YAv. §§.  
*θβōi.ahī* 1.34.11.  
*θβars-*, aor. *θβarš-* mid.: to carve, sculpt.  
*θβarōždūm* AorInj 2P 1.29.01.  
*θβōrəštar-*.  
*θβaxšah-* neut.: diligence. — OI. *tvákšas-*.  
*θβaxšō* NAS 1.29.02.  
*θβaxšajhā* IS 1.33.03, 2.46.12.  
*θβaī* adv.: (now one thing) ... now (another) 2.44.03.  
*θβāī* ... *θβāī* conj.: be it ... be it 6.35.10.  
*θβāuuant-* adj. < *θβα-*: someone like you. — OI.  
*tvāvant-*.  
*θβāuuqs* NSm 1.31.16, 2.43.03, 2.44.01, 2.44.09,  
3.48.03.  
*θβisra-* adj.?: bright. — OI. *√tviš*.  
*θβisrā* 1.31.13.  
*θβōrəštar-* masc. < *θβars-*: carpenter. — OI. *tváštar-*.  
*θβōrəštā* 1.29.06.  
*θiiejah-* > *iθiiejō*.  
*θrao-*, aor. *θraoš-* mid.: to \*assemble(?).  
*θraoštā* AorInj 2P 1.34.03, 2.46.07.  
*θrā-*, pres. *θrāiia-*, aor. *θrāh-*: to protect. — OI. *tráyate*.  
*θrāzdūm* AorImp 2P 1.34.07.  
*θrāiidiūi* Inf 1.34.05.  
*θrātar-*.  
*θrātar-* masc. < *θrā-*: protector. — OI. *trātár-*.  
*θrātā* 3.50.01.

U

*uba-* pron.: both. — OI. *ubhá-*.  
*ubōibiiā* IAbDDum 6.35.03, 6.35.08, 6.38.03.  
*ubōiū* LDum 6.41.02, 6.41.03.  
*ubē* NADuf 1.34.11.  
*ugra-* adj.: (bodily) strong. — OI. *ugrá-*.  
*ugrəṅg* APm 3.50.07.  
*aogah-*, *aojah-*, *aojiiah-*, *aojišta-*, *aojōṅhuuant-*.  
*uitī*, *ūitī* part.: “quote” 2.45.02, 6.38.04, 6.39.03.  
*upā* preverb: toward, Germ. *hinzu*. — OI. *úpa*.  
*upā.xraod-* > *xraod-*.  
*urudōiia-* > *raod-*.  
*uruša-* adj.: meager. — OI. *rūkšá-*.  
*urušaēibiiō* DPm 1.29.07.  
*uruuaēsa-* masc.: turn. — Cf. OI. *vriś-*.  
*uruuaēšē* LS 2.43.05, 2.43.06, 4.51.06.  
*uruuag-*, aor. *uruuāxš-* act.: to stride (toward). — OI.  
*vrājati*.  
*uruuāxšaī* AorInj 3P 1.34.13, 2.44.08.  
*uruuan-* masc.: (breath) soul.  
*uruuā* NS 1.29.01, 1.29.05, 1.29.09, 1.34.02,  
2.44.08, 2.45.07, 2.46.11, 3.50.01, 4.51.13.  
*uruuānəm* AS 1.28.01, 1.28.04.  
*uruuānəmcā* 6.39.01.  
*uruuāqnō* NP 1.33.09, 2.45.02, 3.49.11.  
*urunō* AP 6.39.01, 6.39.02, 6.39.02.  
*urunascā* 3.49.10.

*uruuarā-* fem.: plant. — OI. *urvárā-*.  
*uruuarā* 3.48.06.  
*uruuarāscā* 2.44.04, 4.51.07, 6.37.01.  
*uruuata-* > *uruuāta-*.  
*uruuatha-* adj. < *uruuāta-*: who abides by the deals.  
*uruuathō* NS 1.31.21, 2.44.02, 2.45.11, 2.46.14,  
3.50.06, 4.51.11.  
*uruuathā* NAP 4.51.14.  
*uruuādah-* neut.: confidence. — Cf. OI. *vrádhant-*.  
*uruuādanhā* IS 2.43.02.  
*uruuāidiiah-* compar.: more confident.  
*uruuāidiia* NSm 1.34.06.  
*uruuāiti-* fem.: conclusion of a deal.  
*uruuātōiš* Abs 2.46.05.  
*uruuatha-*, *uruuāta-*.  
*uruuānē* > *ar-*.  
*uruuāta-*, *uruuata-* neut.: deal (between gods or gods  
and men).  
*uruuatəm* NAS 1.31.03.  
*uruuātahiiā* GS 1.34.08.  
*uruuātā* NAP 1.30.11, 1.31.01.  
*uruuātāiš* IP 1.31.01, 2.44.15.  
*uruuāxš.uxti-* fem.: an utterance containing *uruuāxš(?)*.  
*uruuāxš.uxtī* IS 1.32.12.  
*uruuāz-*, pres. intens. *vaorāza-*: to gladden.  
*vaorāzaθā* Ind 2P 3.50.05.  
*uruuāzā-*, *uruuāzəman-*, *uruuāzišta-*, *uruuāzī-*.  
*uruuāzā-* fem. < *uruuāz-*: gladdening, bliss.  
*uruuāzā* NS 1.30.01.  
*uruuāzəman-* neut. < *uruuāz-*: gladdening, bliss.  
*uruuāzəmā* NAS 1.32.01.  
*uruuāzišta-* superl. < *uruuāz-*: most gladdening.  
*uruuāzištō* NSm 6.36.02.  
*uruuāzištahiiā* GSm 6.36.02.  
*uruuāzištəm* ASF 3.49.08.  
*uruuāzī-* fem. < *uruuāz-*: gladdening, bliss.  
*uruuāziīā* IS 6.36.02.  
*urūraost* > *raod-*.  
*us* prev.: up. — OI. *úd*.  
*us-* < *vas-*.  
*us.ar-* > *ar-*.  
*us.gam-* > *gam-*.  
*usan-* neut. < *vas-*: wish.  
*usən* LS(?) 2.44.10, 2.45.09.  
*usig-* masc.: kind of poet. — OI. *uśij-*.  
*usixšcā* NS 2.44.20.  
*ustāna-* adj.: upstretched. — OI. *uttāná-*.  
*ustānāiš* IPm 1.29.05.  
*ustāna.zasta-* adj.: with hands upstretched.  
*ustānazastō* NSm 1.28.01, 3.50.08.  
*ušah-* fem.: dawn. — OI. *ušás-*.  
*ušā* NS 2.44.05.  
*ušī-* fem.: inner hearing. — OP. *ušī*.  
*ušīiāi* DS 2.43.15.  
*uštāna-* masc.: life breath.  
*uštanəm* AS 1.31.11, 1.33.14.

*uštānā* IS 2.43.16.  
*uštānāi* DS 1.34.14.  
*uštānāišcā* IP 6.37.03.  
*ušti-* fem. < *vas-*: wish.  
*uštiš* NS 3.48.04.  
*uštā* LS 1.27.14, 1.33.10, 2.43.01, 2.46.16.  
*uštācā* 6.41.04.  
*uštra-* masc.: camel. — OI. *uṣṭrā-*.  
*uštrāmcā* AS 2.44.18.  
*frašaoštra-*, *zaraθuštra-*.  
*ušuru-* ? : \*succour. — OI. *uruṣyāti*, *uruṣyú-*.  
*ušuruiē* DS 1.32.16.  
*ušəurū* IS 1.34.07.  
*utaiiūiti-* fem.: \*tissue-connectedness.  
*utaiiūitiš* NS 1.30.07.  
*utaiiūitī* NADu 1.33.08, 1.34.11, 2.43.01, 2.45.10, 4.51.07.  
*utaiiūitīm* AS 3.48.06.  
*utaiiūiā* LS 2.45.07.  
*utā* conj.: and, as well. — OI. *utá*.  
6.35.06, 6.40.04.  
*uxda-* neut. < *vac-* (> *mrao-*): utterance. — OI. *ukthá-*.  
*uxdā* IS 4.51.20, 5.53.01, 6.35.10.  
*uxdaxiiācā* GS 1.33.14, 2.45.08.  
*uxdā* NAP 1.32.09, 2.43.05, 2.44.08, 2.45.02, 6.35.09.  
*uxdāiš* IP 1.28.06, 2.44.10, 2.46.14, 3.47.02, 4.51.03, 4.51.21, 5.53.02.  
*uxdōibiō* DP 6.35.10.  
*uxšan-* masc.: bull. — OI. *ukšan-*.  
*uxšā* NS 3.50.10.  
*uxšānō* NP 2.46.03.  
*uxšīia-* > *vaxš-*: to grow.  
*uxti-* fem. < *vac-* (> *mrao-*): utterance.  
*uruuāxš.uxti-*.  
*uzəma-* masc. < *vāz-*?: vigor.  
*uzəməm* ASm 2.44.07.  
*uzirəidiiai* > *ar-*.  
*uzūiθīia-* ? : ??.  
*uzūiθiōi* LS? 2.46.05.

Ū

*ūitī* > *uitī*.  
*ūθa-* neut. < *ao-*?: assistance(?).  
*ūθāi* 2.46.03.

V

*vacah-* neut. < *vac-* (> *mrao-*): word, speech. — OI.  
*vācas-*.  
*vacō* NAS 1.31.20, 5.53.07.  
*vacē* NAS 2.45.05.  
*vacarḡhā* IS 1.31.22, 1.32.05, 1.33.02, 1.34.01.  
*vacarḡhācā* 3.47.01, 3.48.04.  
*vacahicā* NADu 1.30.03.

*vacā* NAP 1.31.01, 1.33.08, 3.49.09, 6.35.09.  
*vacəbišcā* IP 6.36.04.  
*vacarḡham* GP 1.31.19.  
*duž.vacah-*, *ərəš.vacah-*, *miθahuuacah-*.  
*vad-*, pres. *vādāiia-* act.: to repel, push back.  
*vādāiioiēt* OP 3S 1.29.02.  
*vadarə*.  
*vaadar-* neut. < *vad-*: weapon (for striking). — OI.  
*vādhar-*.  
*vaadarə* 1.32.10.  
*vad<sup>h</sup>man-* masc. < √*vad*?: \*singer. —  
*vadmān-* “singer, speaker.”  
*vadəmnō* GS 5.53.05.  
*vaē-*: to braid, weave.  
*vōiiaθra-*  
*vaēd-*, pres. intens. *vōiuiid-*, pres. caus. *vaēdaiia-*, aor.  
*vaēd-<sup>h</sup>uuōid-*, perf. *vaēd-*, perf. part. *vīduuah-*  
(q.v.): to know.  
*vaēdā* Ind 1S 1.28.10, 1.34.07, 2.45.04, 2.46.02, 3.48.09, 4.51.22.  
*vōistā* Ind 2S 1.28.10, 1.32.06, 2.46.10.  
*vaēdā* Ind 3S 1.31.02, 6.35.06.  
*vīdiiāt* Op 3S 3.48.09.  
*vōiuiidaitī* Su 3S 1.30.08.  
*vīduiiē* Inf 1.29.03, 1.31.05, 2.43.09, 2.44.03.  
*vīduuanōi* Inf 1.31.03.  
*ā* pres. *vaēdaiia-* act.: to make known.  
*āuuāēdaiiamahī* Ind 1P 6.36.06.  
*ācā āuuāēdaiiamahī* 6.41.01.  
*fra* mid.: to inform; intens. to present oneself again and again(?).  
*fruuuōiuiidē* Ind 1S Mid 2.44.11.  
*frō ... fruuuōizdūm* AorInj 2P Mid 1.33.08.  
*əuuiisti-*, *vaēdiia-*, *vīdu(š)-*, *vīduuah-* [*vīuiiduiiē* > *vō vīduiiē*]  
*vaēd-*, pres. *vaēda-*, *vīnad-*, aor. *vīda-*, ppp. *vīsta*-act.: to find.  
*vīnastī* Ind 3S 1.31.15.  
*vaēdō.dūm* Imp 2P Mid 5.53.05.  
*vīdō* AorInj 2S 4.51.18.  
*vīdaṭ* AorInj 3S 4.51.05.  
*vīdā* AorImp 2S 3.49.01.  
*vaēdəmnō* PrPtMid NSm 1.28.05, 2.43.14, 4.51.19.  
*vaēdəmnāi* PrPtMid DSm 1.31.22, 3.48.03.  
*vīstō* PPP NSm 1.29.06, 1.29.08, 3.50.01.  
*vīstā* PPP NSf 3.48.02.  
*vōizdūiāi* Inf 2.43.13.  
*manē.vīsta-*, *vaēda-*, *vaēdišta-*, *vaēdānā-*.  
*vaēda-* masc. < *vaēd-*: finder, owner.  
*vaēdəmAS* 1.29.10.  
*vaēdišta-*.  
*vaēda-* neut.? < *vaēd-*: possession.  
*vaēdəmAS* 1.32.11.  
*vaēdišta-* superl. < *vaēda-*: who finds most often. — OI.  
*vēdišta-* (RV.8.2.24).  
*vaēdištō* NS 1.32.07, 2.46.19.

- vaēdiia-* ? : knowledge.  
*vaēidiūi* DS 2.44.08.
- vaēdānā-* ? : possession.  
*vaēdānā* instr. 1.34.07.
- vaēm* pers. pron. 1 plur.: we. — OI. *vayám, asmān, asmábhyam, naḥ*.  
*vaēm*NP 1.30.09.  
*nā* AP encl. 1.29.11, 1.33.07, 1.34.07, 1.34.08, 1.34.12, 2.43.03, 2.43.10, 2.45.09, 2.46.18, 3.50.03, 3.50.05, 6.36.02, 6.36.02, 6.38.01, 6.39.01.  
*āhmā* IP 1.29.11, 1.34.01, 2.43.10.  
*ahmā* IP 6.40.03.  
*ahmaibiiā* DP 6.40.03.  
*ahmaibiiācā* 1.28.06.  
*ahmaṭ* AbP 1.34.09, 2.44.13, 6.35.05, 6.40.01.  
*nā* GDP encl. 1.29.04, 1.29.08, 1.29.08, 1.30.02, 1.31.03, 1.31.11, 1.31.17, 1.32.02, 2.44.01, 2.44.01, 2.45.08, 2.45.09, 2.45.09, 2.45.10, 3.48.05, 3.48.05, 3.48.06, 3.48.06, 4.51.01, 4.51.03, 4.51.16, 4.51.20, 6.40.02, 6.41.02, 6.41.03, 6.41.04, 6.41.06.  
*ahmāka-*, *azēm*.
- vaēn-*, pres. *vaēna-* act.: to see. — OI. *vénati*.  
*vaēnaǰhē* Inf 1.32.10.  
*aibī*: to look at.  
*aibī.vaēnahī* Ind 2S 1.31.13.  
*ā* to look hither (at: acc.).  
*ā ... auuaēnā* Imp 2S 2.46.02.  
*auuaēnatā* Inj 3S Mid 1.30.02.
- vaēpiia-* masc. < *vāēp*: trembler, shaker, quaker. — Cf. OI. *viprā-, vépa-, vépas-*.  
*vaēpiiō* NS 4.51.12.
- vaēs-*, pres. *vīsa-* mid.: to be ready (as: + nom.). — OI. *viśāti*.  
*vīsəntē* Ind 3P 3.48.10.  
*vīsāmadaēcā* Ind 1P 6.41.05.  
*vīsəntā* Inj 3P 1.32.14.
- vaēša-* adj.?: foul, putrid.  
*vaēšō* NSm 5.53.09.
- vaēžd-*, pres. *vōižda-* act.: to brandish, bring (a weapon) down (upon). — OI. *vīḍáyati*.  
*vōiždaṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.10.
- vaf-*, pres. *ufiia-* act.: to weave (into a hymn).  
*ufiīcā* Ind 1S 2.43.08.  
*ufiīānī* Su 1S 1.28.03.  
*vafu-*, *vahma-*.
- vafu-* masc. < *vaf-*: (poetic) web, hymn.  
*vafuš* NS 3.48.09.  
*vafūš* AP 1.29.06.
- vah-*, pres. *vəŋgha-* act.: to shine(?). — OI. *(vi)vasāti*.  
*vī*: to illuminate.  
*vīuuəŋghatū* (*vī.vəŋghatū*) Imp 3S 5.53.05.  
*vīuuəŋghuuah-*.
- vahiiah-* compar. of *vaŋhu-*; better. — OI. *vásyas-*.  
*vahehiā* ISf 6.35.09.
- vahehīš* NAPf 6.39.02.
- vahiō* NASn 1.30.03, 1.31.05, 2.43.03, 3.48.04, 4.51.06, 4.51.19, 5.53.09.
- vaxiūā* NAPn 1.31.02.
- vahišta-* superl. of *vaŋhu-* adj.: best. — OI. *vásišta-*.  
*vahištō* NSm 1.33.03, 2.46.06.  
*vahištahiā* GSm 2.44.02.  
*vahištəm* 1.27.14, 1.28.08, 1.28.09, 1.30.04, 1.31.06, 1.31.07, 2.43.02, 2.43.11, 2.45.04, 2.45.05, 3.47.02, 3.49.12, 4.51.01, 4.51.04, 4.51.22, 6.35.07, 6.37.04.  
*vahištā* ISmn 1.28.08, 1.30.02, 1.31.04, 1.32.06, 1.33.09.  
*vahištācā* 3.47.01, 3.50.04.  
*vahištācī* 1.32.16.  
*vahištāi* DSmn 1.27.14, 6.35.05, 6.41.01.  
*vahištāṭ* AbSmn 1.32.11, 1.32.12, 1.33.06.  
*vahištā.aṭcā* 3.50.01.  
*vahištē* LSmn 3.49.09.  
*vahištāiš* IPmn 6.35.04.  
*vahištā* NSf 2.43.15, 2.44.10, 3.48.03, 5.53.01.  
*vahištəm* ASf 6.35.08.  
*vahištā* NAPf 6.38.05.  
*vahištā* NAPn 1.28.08, 1.31.01, 1.33.07, 1.34.15, 2.45.06, 2.46.10, 2.46.18, 3.47.05, 3.48.05, 6.35.03.
- vahma-* masc. < *vaf-*: hymn.  
*vahməm* AS 3.48.01.  
*vahməmcā* 6.35.07.  
*vahmāi* DS 3.50.10, 4.51.02.  
*vahmāi.ā* 2.46.10, 5.53.02.  
*vahmahiiā* GS 3.50.07.  
*vahmē* LS 1.34.02, 2.45.06.  
*vahməŋg* AP 2.45.08, 2.46.17, 6.41.01.
- vahu-* adj.: good.  
*vaŋhuš* NSm 1.34.02.  
*vohū* ISmn 1.27.14, 1.28.02, 1.28.04, 1.28.06, 1.29.01, 1.29.07, 1.29.10, 1.30.07, 1.30.08, 1.31.05, 1.31.06, 1.31.22, 1.32.02, 1.33.07, 1.33.08, 1.33.10, 1.33.12, 1.34.03, 1.34.05, 1.34.08, 1.34.15, 2.43.06, 2.43.07, 2.43.09, 2.43.11, 2.43.13, 2.43.15, 2.43.16, 2.44.01, 2.44.06, 2.44.08, 2.44.08, 2.44.16, 2.45.06, 2.45.09, 2.46.03, 2.46.09, 2.46.10, 2.46.12, 2.46.13, 2.46.18, 3.47.03, 3.48.12, 3.49.01, 3.49.02, 3.49.05, 3.49.07, 3.49.12, 3.50.06, 3.50.07, 3.50.10, 3.50.11, 4.51.02, 4.51.07, 4.51.15, 4.51.20, 4.51.21, 6.36.04, 6.36.04, 6.37.04.  
*vohucā* 2.44.09, 2.45.10, 3.50.03.  
*vaŋhaoē* DSmn 2.43.05.  
*vaŋhāuš* AbGSmn 1.27.13, 1.28.01, 1.28.07, 1.28.08, 1.30.01, 1.30.10, 1.31.08, 1.31.10, 1.31.17, 1.31.21, 1.32.04, 1.32.09, 1.32.15, 1.33.05, 1.33.13, 1.33.14, 1.34.07, 1.34.09, 1.34.10, 1.34.11, 1.34.12, 1.34.13, 1.34.14,

- 2.43.01, 2.43.02, 2.43.03, 2.43.04, 2.44.04,  
2.44.13, 2.45.04, 2.45.05, 2.45.08, 2.45.09,  
2.46.02, 2.46.14, 2.46.16, 3.47.02, 3.48.03,  
3.48.06, 3.48.07, 3.48.08, 3.48.08, 3.48.09,  
3.48.11, 3.49.03, 3.50.08, 3.50.09, 4.51.03,  
4.51.06, 4.51.11, 4.51.16, 5.53.03, 5.53.04,  
5.53.05, 5.54.01, 6.39.03, 6.39.05, 6.39.05.  
*vaṅhəušcā* 1.28.10, 1.33.03, 6.35.10, 6.35.10.  
*vaṅhāu* LSmn 1.30.10, 1.31.19, 1.33.02, 3.47.06,  
3.49.08.  
*vaṅhūšcā* APmā 6.39.03.  
*vaṅ<sup>h</sup>ī* NVSf 3.48.02, 3.49.01.  
*vaṅ<sup>h</sup>īm* ASf 1.32.02, 2.43.05, 3.49.07, 4.51.21,  
6.38.02, 6.38.02, 6.38.02, 6.38.02, 6.38.02.  
*vaṅ<sup>h</sup>īmcā* 6.37.05, 6.37.05, 6.37.05.  
*vaṅhūiā* ISf 1.33.12, 4.51.10.  
*vaṅhūiāi* DSf 4.51.17, 5.53.04.  
*vaṅhūiā* GSf 3.48.05, 5.53.01, 6.36.04, 6.39.05,  
6.39.05.  
*vaṅ<sup>h</sup>īš* NAPf 4.51.18, 6.37.01, 6.38.04, 6.38.05.  
*vaṅ<sup>h</sup>īšcā* 6.39.03.  
*vohunəm* 6.35.02.  
*vohū* NASn 1.28.03, 1.28.05, 1.28.11, 1.33.11,  
1.34.06, 3.49.10, 4.51.01, 6.35.06, 6.41.02.  
*vohucā* 1.29.11, 6.37.05, 6.37.05.  
*vohū* NAPn 6.37.01, 6.39.04.  
*vahiāh-*, *vahišta-*, *vaṅhudā-*.  
*vaiiōi* interj.: woe!  
5.53.07.  
*vaiiū.bərət-* adj.: driving/riding/flying through the  
intermediate space.  
*vaiiū.bərədubiō* DPn 5.53.06.  
*vaiṅtiia-* adj. < *van-*: \*victorious.  
*vaiṅtiā* NAPn 1.28.10.  
*vairiia-* adj. < *var-*: choice, worthy, well-deserved. —  
OI. *vārya-*.  
*vairiō* NSm 1.27.13.  
*vairiā* GSf 2.43.13.  
*vairiā* NAPf 6.38.01.  
*vairīm* NASn 1.34.14, 4.51.01, 5.54.01.  
*vak-/vac-* masc. < *vak-* (> *mrao-*): voice, word. — OI.  
*vác-*.  
*vāxš* NS 2.44.17.  
*vācəm* AS 1.29.09, 1.31.12, 3.50.06.  
*vak-* > *mrao-*.  
*vak-*, pres. *vašīia-* mid.: to bulge, well (forth). — OI.  
*vacyáte*.  
*vašīietē* Ind 3S 2.44.11.  
*van-*, pres. *vana-*, aor. *vəṅgh-/vəh-*, perf. *vaon-* act.: to  
win, overcome. — OI. *vánati*.  
*vanaiṅtī* Ind 3P 6.39.02.  
*vanaēmā* Op 1P 1.31.04.  
*vəs* AorInj 3S 3.49.04.  
*vəṅghaitī* AorSu 3S 3.48.01.  
*vəṅghat* 3.48.02.  
*vəṅghən* AorSu 3P 6.39.02.  
*vaonarə* Pf 3P 6.39.02.  
*vaiṅtiia-(?)*, *vananā-*, *vāunu-(?)*.  
*vananā-* fem. < *van-*: victory.  
*vananəm* AS 2.44.15.  
*vaṅtā-* fem.?: \*adoration.  
*vaṅtā* 4.51.22.  
*vaṅhudā-* adj.: giving good things. — OI. *vasudā-*.  
*vaṅhudā* NSm 6.38.04.  
*vaoc-* > *mrao-*.  
*vap-*, pres. *vāpa-*: to scatter. — OI. *vápati*.  
*vī-*: to lay waste.  
*vīuuāpaṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.10.  
*var-*, pres. *vərən-*, aor. *var-* mid.: to choose (to be). —  
OI. *vṛṇīté*.  
*vərənē* Ind 1S 2.46.03.  
*vərənētē* Ind 3S 2.43.16, 4.51.18.  
*vərənātā* Inj 3P 1.30.06.  
*varatā*AorInj 3S 1.32.12.  
*varəmaidī*AorInj 1P 1.32.02, 6.35.03.  
*frā* mid.: to prefer.  
*frauuarətā* 1.31.10.  
*āuuarənā-*, *fraorət*, *frauuašī-*, *vairiia-*.  
*var-* 2, pres. *vərənao-*, pres. intens. *vāura-*, aor. *vara-*,  
ppp. *vərəta-*: to retain(?); intens. to \*classify.  
*vərənauuaitē* Su 3S Mid 1.31.17.  
*vāurāitē* Su 3S Mid 3.47.06.  
*vāurāiā* Op 1S Mid 1.31.03.  
*vāurōimaidī* OP 1P Mid 1.28.05.  
*nī* act.: to \*reserve(?).  
*niuuarānī* AorSu 1S 5.53.04.  
*ā-*: to \*impede(?).  
*āuuarətō* PPP NSm 2.45.01.  
*vīuuarəša-*, *vərəθrēm.jan-*.  
*vara-* adj.: good. — OI. *vará-*.  
*varā* 6.37.03.  
*varana-*, *varəna-* masc. < *var-*: choice.  
*varanā* IS 2.45.01.  
*varənāi* DS 3.49.03.  
*varanā* NP 2.45.02.  
*varənəṅg* AP 1.31.11, 3.48.04.  
*duž.varəna-*.  
*varati-* fem.: choosing(?).  
*varatā* 1.30.05.  
*vard-*, pres. *varədaia-*, aor. *varəd-*, ppp. *vərəzda-*: to  
make grow. — OI. *vardháyti*.  
*varədaiaētā* Op 3S Mid 3.50.03.  
*varədaiti* AorSu 3S 1.28.03.  
*varədən* AorSu 3P 3.49.04.  
*vərəzdāiš* PPP IPm 2.46.03.  
*varədəman-*, *vərəd-*.  
*varəcah-* neut.: miracle-work(?). — OI. *várcas-*.  
*varəcā* 1.32.14.  
*varədəman-* neut. < *vard-*: growth. — Cf. OI. *várdhana-*.  
*varədəməm* 2.46.16.  
*varəna-* > *varana-*.  
*varəšan-* masc.: virile, male.

- duž.varəšnah-*.  
*varəz-* fem.: nourishing vigor. — OI. *úrj-*.  
*varəzi* 2.45.09.  
*varəzaiia-* < *varəz-* act.: to invigorate. — OI. *úrjaya-*.  
*varəzaiiantō* 2.45.04.  
*varz-*, pres. *vərəziia-*, aor. *varəš-/varəz-*: to produce.  
*vərəziiamahī* Ind 1P 6.35.07.  
*vərəziio* Inj 2S 1.30.05.  
*vərəziiaṭ* Inj 3S 3.47.02.  
*vərəziiaṇ* Su 3P 6.35.06.  
*vərəziio.tūcā* Imp 3S 6.35.06.  
*vərəziiaṭqm* Imp 3S Mid 3.48.05.  
*vərəziiamnanqmā* PrPtMid GPn 6.35.02.  
*vərəziieidiiāi* Inf 1.33.06, 2.43.11.  
*varəšā* AorSu 1S 3.50.10.  
*varəšanē* AorSu 1S Mid 4.51.01.  
*varəščā* AorInj 2S 6.39.04.  
*varəšaii* AorSu 3S 1.33.02, 2.46.19.  
*varəšaiiē* AorSu 3S Mid 1.29.04, 1.33.01.  
*varəšənti* AorSu 3P 2.45.03.  
*varəzimācā* AorOp 1P 6.35.03.  
*varəšuuā* AorImp 2S Mid 5.53.03.  
*varəštqm* AorImp 3S Mid 3.50.11.  
*vāuuərzəzōi* Pf 3S Mid 1.29.04.  
*vāuuərzəzanqmā* PfPtMid GPn 6.35.02.  
*duž.varəšta-*, *huuarəšta-*.  
*vas-*, pres. *vas-/us-* (uš-), ppp. *ušta-* act.: to wish. — OI.  
*vāṣti*.  
*vasəmī* Ind 1S 1.29.09, 2.43.01, 2.44.03.  
*vašī* Ind 2S 1.34.12, 2.43.09, 2.44.16.  
*vaštī* Ind 3S 1.29.08, 2.46.14.  
*usuuahī* Ind 1Du 2.46.16.  
*usəmahī* Ind 1P 1.34.04.  
*usmahicā* 6.41.05.  
*uštā* 1.29.02.  
*usiiāṭ* Op 3S 3.50.02.  
*uštā* PPP NAPn 1.27.14, 1.30.11, 2.43.01, 4.51.08,  
4.51.16.  
*vasaṭ* Su 3S 1.29.04.  
*usan-*, *ušti-*.  
*vas-*, pres. *vas-* mid.: to wear.  
*vastē* 1.30.05.  
*vasah-* neut. < *vas-*: wish; adv.: at will.  
*vasō* NAS/adv. 1.31.19, 1.32.15.  
*vasē* 2.43.01, 3.50.09.  
*vasā* NAP 1.31.11.  
*vasasə.xšaθra-*.  
*vasasə.xšaθra-* adj.: who commands at will.  
*vasasə.xšaθrahiia* GSm 2.43.08.  
*vasē.iti-* fem.: ability to go where one wishes.  
*vasē.itišcā* AbS 5.53.09.  
*dušiti-*, *əniiti-*, *x<sup>v</sup>iti-*.  
*vasna-* ?: price, exchange value.  
*vasnā* IS 1.34.15, 2.46.19, 3.50.11.  
*vāšiiā* < *vak-*.  
*vat-*, pres. *vātaiia-*, aor. pass. *vaiiī-*: to inspire(?). — OI.  
*vātáyati*.  
*fra-*: to make known.  
*fracā ... vātəiiāmahī* Ind 1P 6.35.07.  
*fracā ... vātəiiō.tū* Imp 3S 6.35.06.  
*aipī-*: to inspire.  
*apiuuaii* AorPass 3S 2.44.18.  
*vaxədra-* neut. < *vak-* (> *mrao-*): speech organ. — OI.  
*vaktrā-*.  
*vaxədrahiia* GS 1.29.08.  
*vaxiiā* > *vahiiāh-*.  
*vaxš-*, pres. *uxšiiā-*, aor. *vaxš-* act.: to grow.  
*uxšiiēi* Ind 3S 2.44.03.  
*uxšiiō* Inj 2S 1.31.07.  
*uxšiiā* Imp 2S 1.33.10.  
*vaxšt* Inj 3S 1.34.11.  
*vaxšaṭ* Su 3S 1.31.06, 3.48.01, 3.48.06.  
*ašaoxšaiiant-*.  
*vaxš-*, pres. *vaxša-* act.: to blaze.  
*vaxšəntē* PrPt DSm 1.32.04.  
*vaz-*, pres. pass. *vaziia-*: to drive, convey. — OI. *vāhati*.  
*vaziiamnābiio* PrPtMid DPf 5.53.05.  
*frauuazah-*, *vāzdra-*, *vāza-*.  
*vazdah-* neut.: \*fat libation(?).  
*vazdahā* IS 3.49.10.  
*vazduuar-* neut.: (ability to) charm(?).  
*vazduuarē* NAS 1.31.21.  
*vāzdra-* masc. < *vaz-*: draught animal. — OI. *vódhar-*.  
*vāzdrəṅ* AP 2.46.04.  
*vā* conj.: or; *vā ... vā* conj.: either ... or.  
*vā* 1.33.08, 1.34.05, 2.45.11, 2.46.08, 2.46.14,  
6.36.03.  
*vā ... vā* 1.31.05, 1.31.09, 1.31.12, 1.31.13, 1.31.16,  
1.31.17, 1.31.18, 1.33.02, 1.33.03, 1.34.12,  
2.44.12, 2.46.04, 2.46.05, 2.46.10, 4.51.11,  
6.35.06, 6.39.02, 6.41.02.  
*vādaiia-* > *vad-*.  
*vāra-* masc.?: will. — OI. *vāra-*.  
*vārəm* AS 2.46.18.  
*vārāi* DS 1.33.02, 4.51.06.  
*vāstar-* masc.: forager, pastor.  
*vāstā* NS 1.29.01.  
*vāstārəm* AS 1.27.13.  
*vāstrā* IS 1.29.02.  
*vāstra-* neut.: grass, pasture.  
*vāstrəm* NAS 2.44.20, 6.35.07.  
*vāstrəmācā* 6.35.04.  
*vāstrāi* DS 3.47.03.  
*vāstrāṭ* AbS 1.33.04, 4.51.14.  
*vāstrē* LS 1.33.03.  
*vāstrā* NAP 1.32.10.  
*vāstrauuaṇt-* adj. < *vāstra-*: with pasture.  
*vāstrauuaii* NSf 3.48.11.  
*vāstrauuaiim* ASf 3.50.02.  
*vāstriia-* masc. < *vāstra-*: forager.  
*vāstriio* NS 1.31.09, 4.51.05.  
*vāstrim* AS 1.31.10.

- vāstriiā* IS 1.29.01, 1.33.06.  
*vāstriiāicā* DS 1.29.06.  
*vāstriiāt* AbS 1.31.09.  
*vāstriiehiā* GS 1.31.15.  
*vāstriiēng* AP 6.40.03.  
*vāstriiāēibiiō* DP 5.53.04.  
*auuāstriiā-*.  
*vāta-* masc.: wind. — OI. *vāta-*.  
*vātāi* DS 2.44.04.  
*vāunu-* adj. < *van-*: who has won, winner(?).  
*vāunuš* NSm 1.28.08.  
*vāz-*, pres. *uzēma-* act.: to invigorate.  
*uzēmōhī* 2.46.09.  
*uzēma-*, *vāzišta-*.  
*vāza-* masc. < *vaz-*: draught animal. — OI. *vāhā-*.  
*vāzā* NADu 4.51.12.  
*vāzišta-* superl. of *vāz-*: most invigorating. Cf. OI. *vājín-*.  
*vāzištō* NSm 1.31.22.  
*vāzištəm* ASm 6.36.03.  
*vərəd-* ? < *vard-*: growth. — OI. *vřdh-*.  
*vərədā* 1.31.04.  
*vərəθra-* < *var-*: obstruction.  
*vərəθrēm.jan-* masc.: sb. who smashes the obstructions.  
— OI. *vřtrahán-*.  
*vərəθrēm.jā* NS 2.44.16.  
*vərəzda-* > *vard-*.  
*vərəzēna-* neut.: household. — OI. *vřjana-*.  
*vərəzēnəm* NAS 1.32.01.  
*vərəzēnā* IS 1.34.14, 2.46.01, 6.36.01.  
*vərəzēnāi* DS 3.49.07.  
*vərəzēnāxiācā* GS 1.33.04.  
*vərəzēnē* LS 1.34.14, 6.35.08.  
*vərəzēnā* NAP 6.40.04.  
*frādō.vərəzēna-*, *vərəzēniia-*.  
*vərəzēniia-* adj. < *vərəzēna-*: of the household. — OI.  
*vřjanya-*.  
*vərəzēniio* NSm 1.33.03.  
*vərəziia-* < *varz-*.  
*viiā-* ? < *vaē-*?: covering.  
*viiqm* AS 3.48.07.  
*viiādarāsa-* > *spas-*.  
*viiādā-* adj.?: whose presentations reach far and wide(?).  
*viiādā* NAP 6.38.05.  
*viiānā-* fem. < *vaē-*?: \*braiding.  
*viiānaiā* IS 1.29.06, 2.44.07.  
*vista-* > *vaēd-*.  
*vī.dā-* > *dā-*.  
*vī.dīš-* > *daē-*.  
*vī.mark-* > *mark-*.  
*vī.nas-* > *nas-*.  
*vī.vaēd-* > *vaēd-*.  
*vī.vap-* > *vap-*.  
*vī.zā-* > *zā-*.  
*vīcira-* adj. < *caē-*: who discriminates, passes judgement  
(on).  
*vīcirō* NSm 1.29.04, 2.46.05.  
*vīciθa-* neut. < *caē-*: discrimination, judgement.  
*vīciθəm* NAS 2.46.18.  
*vīciθahiiā* GS 1.30.02.  
*vīciθōi* LS 1.32.08.  
*vidāiti-* fem. < *vī.dā-*: wide stance.  
*vidāitīm* AS 3.47.06.  
*vidātā* LS 1.31.19.  
*vīdu-* (or *vīduš-*) masc. < *vaēd-*: knowing one.  
*vīduš* NS 1.28.04, 2.45.08.  
*vīduiē* > *vaēd-*.  
*vīduuah-* perf. part. < *vaēd-*: he who knows,  
knowledgeable. — OI. *vidvāms-*.  
*vīduuā* NSm 1.29.6, 1.31.06, 1.31.12, 1.31.17,  
1.31.19, 1.32.07, 1.34.10, 2.44.19, 2.45.03,  
3.48.02, 3.48.03.  
*vīdušē* DSm 1.30.01, 1.31.17, 4.51.08, 4.51.08.  
*vīdušō* GSm 1.34.09.  
*vīduuaēša-* adj. < *duuaēša-* < *d<sup>ai</sup>biš-*: free from  
hostilities.  
*vīduuaēšqm* ASf 1.34.11.  
*viiādarəs-* > *spas-*.  
*vīra-* masc.: man. — OI. *vīrā-*.  
*vīrāatcā* AbS 1.31.15.  
*vīrēng* AP 2.45.09.  
*vīs-* fem.: house. — OI. *vīs-*.  
*vīšəm* AS 1.31.18.  
*vīžibiiō* DP 5.53.08.  
*vīsa-* > *vaēs-*.  
*vīspa-* adj.: all.  
*vīspāi* DSmn 1.28.08, 2.46.11, 3.49.08, 6.40.02,  
6.41.02, 6.41.06.  
*vīspāi.ā* 5.53.01, 5.53.04.  
*vīspāṅhō* NPm 1.32.03, 4.51.20, 5.53.08.  
*vīspā* VPm 1.34.06.  
*vīspāṅg* APm 1.28.01, 1.31.02, 1.31.03, 2.43.15,  
2.44.11, 3.49.03.  
*vīspāiš* IPmn 1.34.03, 1.34.05, 2.43.14, 2.46.10,  
2.46.19, 3.49.05, 6.36.05, 6.36.05, 6.36.05.  
*vīspōibiiō* GPmn 2.44.02.  
*vīspanqm* GPmn 2.43.02, 2.44.07, 2.45.06.  
*vīspā* NAPf 1.33.10, 1.34.03.  
*vīspā* NAPn 1.31.13, 1.34.02, 1.34.10, 2.43.02,  
2.45.01, 2.45.04, 4.51.05, 6.37.04.  
*vīspācā* 6.37.01.  
*vīspā.mazišta-* adj.: greatest of all.  
*vīspā.mazištəm* ASm 1.33.05.  
*vīspō.paiti-* fem. adj.: giving everybody to drink.  
*vīspō.paitiš* NAPf 6.38.05.  
*vīštāspa-* prop. name < *vī.hā-* < *hā-* + *aspa-*: name of a  
kauui of old.  
*vīštāspōNS* 2.46.14, 4.51.16, 5.53.02.  
*vīštāspāi* DS 1.28.07.  
*vīuuauṅhuša-* patronymic: son of Vīuuauṅhant.  
*vīuuauṅhušō* NSm 1.32.08.  
*vīuuarāša-* adj. < *var-*: who wishes to enclose/cover(?).  
*vīuuarāšō* NSm 2.45.08.

*vouru-* adj.: wide.  
*vourucašān-*.  
*vourucašān-* adj. < *vouru-* + *caš-*: far-seeing.  
*vourucašānē* DSmn 1.33.13.  
*vōi* part. of emphasis: indeed.  
 6.36.03, 6.36.03.  
*vōiiaθra-* neut. < *vaē-*: weaving ger(?).  
*vōiiaθrā* 1.34.10.

**X**

*xrafstra-* neut.: \*creep.  
*xrafstrā* NAP 1.28.05, 1.34.09.  
*xrafstrāiš* IP 1.34.05.  
*xrao-*, pres. *xrūnā-* act.: to bleed(?).  
*xrūniāṭ* Op 3S 2.46.05.  
*xrūnərqmcā* Imp 3P Mid 5.53.08.  
*xrūra-*.  
*xraod-*, pres. *xraod-*, aor. *xraos-* act.: to make howl in anger(?). — OI. *krúdyati* “get angry.”  
*xraodaitī* Su 3S 4.51.13.  
*xraodat* 2.46.11.  
*upā* act.: to howl at, howl down.  
*xraosəntqm upā* AorImp 3P Mid 5.53.08.  
*xraoždīšta-* superl. of YAv. *xruždra-*: hardest.  
*xraoždīštəṅg* APm 1.30.05.  
*xrap-* ? : to be fitting(?).  
*xrapaitī* PrPt ISf(?) 6.40.01.  
*xratu-* masc.: guiding thought.  
*xratūm* AS 1.28.01, 1.32.09.  
*xraθβā* IS 1.31.07, 3.48.03, 5.53.03.  
*xratū* IS 2.45.06, 3.48.10.  
*xratəuš* AbGS 1.32.04, 1.34.14, 2.43.06, 2.46.18, 3.49.06, 3.50.06.  
*xratāu* LS 3.48.04.  
*xratauuō* NP 2.45.02, 2.46.03.  
*xratūš* AP 1.32.14.  
*xratūšcā* 1.31.11.  
*aš.xratu-*, *duš.xratu-*, *huxratu-*.  
*xrūra-* adj. < *xrao-*: bloody.  
*xrūrāiš* IPm 3.48.11.  
*xrao-*.  
*xsa-* < *kas-*.  
*xšaod-*, ppp. *xšusta-*: to flow, be liquid. — Cf. YAv. *xšaodah-* = OI. *kšódas-*.  
*xšustā* 4.51.09.  
*xšapā-* (*xšapan-*?) fem.: night. — OI. *kšáp-*.  
*xšapācā* 2.44.05.  
*xšaθra-* neut. < *xšā-*: (ruling) power, command (cf. *vasasə.xšaθra-*). — OI. *kšatrā-*.  
*xšaθrəm* NAS 1.30.08, 1.31.04, 1.31.06, 1.31.15, 1.31.16, 1.33.05, 1.34.05, 2.44.06, 2.46.10, 2.46.16, 4.51.01, 4.51.02, 4.51.18, 4.51.21, 5.53.09, 6.35.05, 6.37.05, 6.41.02.  
*xšaθrəmcā* 1.27.13, 1.28.03, 1.28.09, 1.29.10, 1.29.11, 1.32.12, 1.33.11, 1.33.14, 1.34.01.

*xšaθrā* IS 1.30.07, 1.31.22, 1.32.13, 1.33.10, 1.34.11, 1.34.15, 2.43.06, 2.43.14, 2.44.07, 2.44.09, 2.45.07, 2.45.09, 3.47.01, 3.48.11, 3.50.03, 4.51.04, 4.51.06, 4.51.16.  
*xšaθrācā* 3.50.04, 6.37.02.  
*xšaθrāṭ* AbS 1.32.02, 2.46.04, 6.35.10.  
*xšaθrahiiā* GS 1.31.21, 1.33.13, 2.44.09, 3.48.08.  
*xšaθrōi* LS 1.32.06, 1.34.03, 1.34.10, 2.43.13, 2.43.16, 2.45.10, 3.49.05, 3.49.08.  
*xšaθrāiš* IP 2.46.11.  
*dušə.xšaθra-*, *huxšaθra-*, *huxšaθrō.təma-*, *məzā.xšaθra-*, *vasasə.xšaθra-*, *xšaθriia-*.  
*xšaθriia-* adj. < *xšaθra-*: having command.  
*xšaθrim* 1.29.09.  
*xšā-*, pres. *xšaiia-*, aor. *xšā-* act.: to have command; mid. to rule (over: gen.).  
*xšaiiehī* Ind 2S Act 2.44.15.  
*xšaiiaθā* Ind 2P Act 3.48.09.  
*xšaiiā* Su 1S Act 3.50.09.  
*xšaiiācā* Imp 2S Act 1.28.07.  
*xšəṇtā* AorInj 3P Mid 3.48.05.  
*xšəētā* AorOp 3S Mid 6.41.02.  
*xšəṇtqm* AorImp 3P Mid 3.48.05.  
*xšaiiqs* PrPt Act NSm 1.32.16, 2.43.01, 2.43.10, 2.46.05, 4.51.05, 4.51.17.  
*xšaiiaṇtō* PrPt Act NAPm 1.29.02.  
*xšaiiaṇtascā* 6.35.04.  
*xšaiiamnō* PrPt Mid NSm 1.31.19.  
*xšaiiamnəṅg* PrPt Mid APm 1.32.15.  
*axšaiiaṇt-*, *xšaθra-*, *xšaθriia-*.  
*xšəṇman-* neut.: \*pleasure. — Cf. OI. *kšamiti*.  
*xšəṇmānē* 1.29.09.  
*xšiiia-* masc.: lamentation. — MP. *šīwan/šēwan*.  
*xšiiō* 1.31.20, 1.32.05.  
*xšma-* > *yūš*.  
*xšmā.uxda-* neut.: (words) uttered by you (all).  
*xšmā.uxdāiš* 2.43.11.  
*xšmāka-* > *yūšmāka-*.  
*xšmāuuəṇt-* > *yūšmāuuəṇt-*.  
*xšnao-*, pres. *xšnaoša-*, aor. *xšnāu-/xšnu-* act.: to favor; mid.: to seek the favor of.  
*xšnaošaṇ* Ind 3P 1.30.05.  
*xšnaošaī* Su 1S Mid 2.46.01.  
*xšnaošaṇnō* PrPt Mid NSm 2.46.18.  
*xšnāuš* AorInj 3S 2.46.01, 2.46.13, 4.51.12.  
*xšnəuuīšā* AorOp 2S Mid 1.28.01.  
*cixšnuša-*.  
*xšnū-* ? : favor, approval.  
*xšnūm* 3.48.12, 5.53.02.  
*xšnūt-* ? : \*rejection. — OI. *hnu-*.  
*xšnūtəm* 1.31.03, 4.51.09.  
*xšusta-* > *xšaod-*.  
*xšuuīd-* fem.: milk.  
*xšuuīdəmcā* 1.29.07.  
*xʷa-* rec. pron.: own. — OI. *svā-*.  
*xʷə* NSm 2.46.11.



*x<sup>v</sup>āiš* IPmn 1.31.20, 2.46.4, 3.49.04, 4.51.13, 4.51.14, 4.51.22.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āēcā* NSf 2.46.11.  
*x<sup>v</sup>áxiiāi* DSf 1.30.02.  
*x<sup>v</sup>áxiiā* GSf 1.33.14.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētu-*, *x<sup>v</sup>āētāt-*, *x<sup>v</sup>aiθiia-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āēna-* adj.: \*shining (metal)(?). — Cf. OI. *suvenī-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āēnā* ISn 1.32.07.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āēta-* adj. < *hu-* + \**aēta-*: easy to go. — Cf. OI. *suvitá-*, *éta*(?).  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētēng* 1.34.12.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētāt-* fem. < *x<sup>v</sup>a-*: the word “own.”  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētātā* IS 6.39.05.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētu-* masc. < *x<sup>v</sup>a-*?: family.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētuš* NS 1.32.01, 6.40.04.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētū* IS 1.33.03.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētauuē* DS 2.46.05, 5.53.04.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētāuš* AbGS 2.46.01, 3.49.07, 6.39.05.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āētāušcā* 1.33.04.  
*x<sup>v</sup>afna-* masc.: sleep, sleeping fetus. — OI. *svápna-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>afnāmcā* AS 2.44.05.  
*x<sup>v</sup>afnā* NADu 1.30.03.  
*x<sup>v</sup>aiθiia-* adj. < *x<sup>v</sup>a-*?: \*having their own (command?), \*autonomous(?).  
*x<sup>v</sup>aiθiicā* NAPn 1.33.07.  
*x<sup>v</sup>ar-* : to eat.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arəθa-*, *duš.x<sup>v</sup>arəθa-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>araiθiia-* adj. < *x<sup>v</sup>ā-* + *raiθiia-*: having (one’s) own chariot horses.  
*x<sup>v</sup>araiθiicā* NAPn 1.28.10.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arənah-* neut. < *var*(?): \*good choice(?).  
*x<sup>v</sup>arənā* NAP 4.51.18.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arəθa-* neut. < *x<sup>v</sup>ar-*: food.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arəθāi* DS 3.48.05.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arəθāi.ā* 1.34.11.  
*x<sup>v</sup>arəθāiš* IP 3.49.11.  
*duš.x<sup>v</sup>arəθa-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āpaiθiia-* adj.: which produces good posterity. — Cf. OI. *svapatyá-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āpaiθiicā* 1.31.21.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āra-* : to \*kindle(?). — Or < *x<sup>v</sup>a-* + *ar-* “self-rising”?  
*x<sup>v</sup>ārəmnō* PrPt Mid NSm 1.32.08.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āθra-* neut.: good breathing space, comfort. — < *hu-* + \**āθra-* < *an-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āθrəm* NAS 2.43.02, 5.53.06.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āθrē* LS 1.28.02, 3.50.05.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āθrōiiā* LS 2.43.02.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āθrā* NAP 1.31.07, 1.33.09.  
*x<sup>v</sup>īti-* fem. < *hu-* + *aē-*: good going, well-being.  
*x<sup>v</sup>īticā* 1.30.11.  
*ānāiti-*.  
*x<sup>v</sup>ānuuañt-* adj. < *huuar-*: containing/with the sun.  
*x<sup>v</sup>ānuuañ* 5.53.04.  
*x<sup>v</sup>ānuuātā* 1.32.02.  
*x<sup>v</sup>āñg* < *huuar-*.

Y

*ya-* rel. pron.:

*hiiañ* 1.28.09, 1.31.05, 1.31.03, 1.31.06, 1.34.13, 2.43.10, 2.43.11, 2.43.14, 2.43.14, 2.44.18, 2.45.05, 2.45.05, 2.46.02, 2.46.19, 3.49.12, 3.50.11, 4.51.15, 4.51.18, 6.36.03, 6.37.04, 6.37.04, 6.37.04, 6.37.04.  
*hiiañcā* 1.28.02, 1.30.11, 2.43.12.  
*yā* 1.28.02, 1.28.03, 1.28.04, 1.28.11, 1.29.02, 1.29.07, 1.29.08, 1.29.09, 1.29.09, 1.30.05, 1.30.05, 1.31.06, 1.31.07, 1.31.09, 1.31.13, 1.31.15, 1.31.15, 1.31.16, 1.31.19, 1.31.20, 1.31.21, 1.32.08, 1.32.10, 1.32.13, 1.32.14, 1.32.16, 1.33.02, 1.33.03, 1.33.04, 1.33.06, 1.33.11, 2.43.03, 2.44.02, 2.44.12, 2.44.17, 2.44.19, 2.45.04, 2.45.06, 2.45.09, 2.45.10, 2.45.11, 2.46.05, 2.46.05, 2.46.06, 2.46.08, 2.46.09, 2.46.10, 2.46.13, 2.46.17, 2.46.18, 2.46.18, 2.46.19, 3.47.03, 3.48.04, 3.49.01, 3.49.05, 3.49.07, 3.49.12, 3.50.02, 3.50.03, 3.50.06, 4.51.05, 4.51.06, 4.51.06, 4.51.07, 4.51.08, 4.51.08, 4.51.10, 4.51.14, 4.51.19, 5.53.05, 5.53.09, 6.36.01, 6.37.01.  
*yām* 1.28.08, 1.29.09, 1.34.13, 2.43.06, 2.43.13, 2.45.02, 2.45.08, 6.36.01.  
*yāmā* 5.53.06.  
*yāñg* 1.28.10, 1.32.05, 1.32.15, 2.43.03, 2.46.04, 2.46.11, 2.46.16.  
*yāñgstū* 2.46.14.  
*yā* 1.31.14, 1.33.10, 1.34.03, 2.43.02, 2.43.04, 2.44.05, 2.46.08.  
*yahmī* 2.43.06.  
*yahmāi* 1.29.03, 2.43.01, 2.44.16, 2.46.06.  
*yaiiā* 1.33.09, 2.45.02, 2.46.07.  
*yascā* 1.32.03, 1.32.10, 1.32.10, 1.32.10, 4.51.06.  
*yāscā* 1.31.14, 1.33.10, 1.33.10, 6.38.01, 6.39.03.  
*yastām* 2.46.04, 2.46.06.  
*yastañ* 2.44.19.  
*yastā* 1.31.07, 2.45.11.  
*yastē* 1.33.05, 2.43.16.  
*yqm* 1.31.03, 2.44.09, 2.44.09, 2.45.03, 3.48.03, 3.49.08, 3.50.03, 3.50.03, 4.51.09, 4.51.16, 4.51.17, 5.53.02, 5.54.01.  
*yqscā* 2.46.10.  
*yaēcā* 1.30.05, 1.32.13, 2.45.01, 2.45.01, 5.53.01, 6.39.01.  
*yaēcū* 3.48.03.  
*yaēibiiascā* 1.28.08, 6.39.01.  
*yaēibiio* 1.28.03, 2.44.11.  
*yaēšqm* 1.32.07, 3.49.04, 4.51.03, 6.39.02.  
*yaēšū* 1.33.05, 1.34.08.  
*yehiicā* 1.34.02, 1.31.04, 1.31.05, 1.32.16, 1.34.13, 2.43.06, 2.45.06, 2.45.07, 3.48.07, 3.48.09, 4.51.13, 4.51.22.

- yeḫiiācā* 1.33.01.  
*yim* 1.27.13, 1.31.06.  
*yā* in. 1.28.01, 1.28.06, 1.29.03, 1.29.10, 1.30.06, 1.31.02, 1.31.03, 1.31.07, 1.32.05, 1.32.12, 1.32.13, 1.33.07, 1.33.13, 1.33.13, 1.34.01, 1.34.01, 1.34.01, 1.34.12, 1.34.13, 2.44.03, 2.44.05, 2.46.01, 2.46.02, 2.46.08, 3.49.10, 3.50.04, 3.50.05, 5.53.09, 5.54.01, 6.40.02, 6.41.06.  
*yā* fem. 1.31.13, 1.31.15, 1.32.15, 2.43.12, 2.43.13, 2.44.08, 2.44.10, 2.44.10, 2.44.19, 3.48.10, 3.49.04, 3.49.06, 5.53.04, 6.38.01.  
*yā* du. 1.30.03.  
*yā* pl. 1.28.07, 1.29.04, 1.30.01, 1.30.01, 1.30.11, 1.31.05, 1.31.13, 1.31.14, 1.32.04, 1.32.07, 1.33.01, 1.33.06, 1.33.08, 2.43.04, 2.43.10, 2.44.06, 2.44.15, 2.45.07, 2.46.09, 2.46.09, 2.46.10, 3.47.05, 3.48.01, 3.48.02, 3.48.02, 3.49.06, 3.50.08, 3.50.10, 6.35.03, 6.38.04, 6.39.04.  
*yācā* 1.29.04, 1.33.01, 2.43.05, 2.44.08, 2.44.08, 2.44.20, 3.48.10, 3.50.10, 3.50.10.  
*yāiš* 1.28.02, 1.28.11, 1.32.03, 1.32.06, 1.32.07, 1.32.12, 2.44.12, 2.44.20, 2.46.15, 3.50.07, 4.51.20, 6.35.04, 6.40.04.  
*yōi* 1.28.09, 1.30.08, 1.30.09, 1.30.10, 1.31.01, 1.31.01, 1.32.01, 1.32.11, 1.32.11, 1.32.12, 1.34.07, 1.34.08, 1.34.09, 1.34.14, 2.43.14, 2.44.13, 2.44.16, 2.44.20, 2.45.03, 2.45.05, 2.45.06, 2.45.07, 2.45.11, 2.46.01, 2.46.03, 3.48.07, 3.48.12, 3.49.04, 4.51.03, 4.51.10, 4.51.22, 6.35.06, 6.37.02, 6.39.01, 6.39.03.  
*yadā*, *yaθā*, *yauuat*, *yāt*, *yāat*, *yāt.ā*, *yezī*.  
*yadā* conj.: when 1.30.08, 1.31.04, 1.31.16, 3.50.09.  
*yam-*, pres. *yasa-*, aor. *yam-*: to hold, take, acquire. — OI. *yáchatī*.  
*ā* ... *aiiamaitē* AorSu 3S Mid 1.31.13.  
*apa.yam-* mid.: to rob (+ 2 acc.).  
*apō* ... *apaiiantā* AorInj 3S Mid 1.32.09.  
*hām* act.: to steer.  
*hāmamiāsaitē* Ind 3S Mid 1.33.01.  
*hāmiiantū* AorImp 3S 4.51.03.  
*yao-* > *āiiu-*.  
*yaog-*, aor. *yaog-/yūj-*: to harness. — OI. *yunákti*.  
*yaogət* AorInj 3S 2.44.04.  
*yūjān* Inj 3P 2.46.11, 3.49.09.  
*yaojā* AorSu 1S 3.50.07.  
*yaojanṭē* AorSu 3P Mid 1.30.10.  
*ašā.yuxti-*.  
*yaoš* > *yaoždā-* > *dā-*; *āiiu-*.  
*yaošti-* fem.: \*purification, performance of “*yaoždā*”(?). — Cf. OI. *yōh*.  
*yaoštaiiō* NP 6.38.02.  
*yaoždā-* > *dā-*.  
*yasna-* masc. < *yaz-*: sacrifice, ritual. — OI. *yajñá-*.  
*yasnəm* AS 1.33.08.  
*yasnəmcā* 6.35.07.  
*yasnā* IS 1.34.01, 6.35.10.  
*yasnahiiā* GS 1.34.12.  
*yesnē* LS 4.51.22.  
*yasnəscā* AP 5.53.02.  
*yasnāiš* IP 2.45.10, 3.50.09.  
*yasnōibiiō* DP 6.35.10.  
*yasnanəm* GP 6.37.02.  
*yesniia-*.  
*yasō.ḫiia-*: to seek glory. — Cf. OI. *yaśasyú-*.  
*yasō.ḫiian* 4.51.4.  
*yat-*, perf. *yaēt-*: to take up (one’s) position (t the sacrifice, in the competition, etc.). — OI. *yátati*.  
*yōiθamā* Pf IP 1.28.09.  
*yaθana-*.  
*yaθā* interr./rel. adv./conj.: how. — OI. *yáthā*.  
*yaθā* 1.27.13, 1.29.04, 1.30.07, 1.31.02, 1.31.14, 1.31.16, 1.33.01, 1.34.05, 1.34.06, 2.44.01, 2.44.01, 2.44.18, 2.45.03, 2.46.09, 3.48.09, 3.49.06, 4.51.05, 6.35.06, 6.35.06, 6.39.04.  
*yaθācā* 1.30.04.  
*yaθana-* neut. < *yat-*: effort(?).  
*yaθanā* IS 1.31.22, 2.43.10, 6.35.02.  
*yaθrā* conj.: where. — OI. *yátra*.  
1.30.09, 1.31.11, 1.31.12, 2.46.11, 2.46.16, 2.46.16, 2.46.16, 2.46.17, 5.53.07.  
*yauua-* masc.: grain, barley. — OI. *yáva-*.  
*yauuā* IS 3.49.01 (with wordplay on *yauuā* < *āiiu-*).  
*yauuaējī-* adj.: ever-living.  
*yauuaējiiō* APm 6.39.03.  
*yauuaēsū-* adj.: ever-vitalizing.  
*yauuaēsuiō* APm 6.39.03.  
*yauuaētāt-* fem.: the time of a life, eternity.  
*yauuaētāitē* DS 1.28.11.  
*yauuat* conj. < *yauuaṇt-* < *ya-*: as long as, as much as. — OI. *yávat*.  
1.28.04, 1.34.09, 2.43.08, 2.43.09, 3.50.11, 5.53.07.  
*auuaṇt-*.  
*yaz-*, pres. *yaza-* mid.: to sacrifice to, worship (+ acc.). — OI. *yájate*.  
*yazaitē* Ind 3S 1.32.03.  
*yazamaidē* Ind 1P 6.37.01, 6.37.02, 6.37.03, 6.37.03, 6.37.03, 6.37.04, 6.37.05, 6.38.01, 6.38.01, 6.38.02, 6.38.03, 6.38.04, 6.39.01, 6.39.02, 6.39.02, 6.39.03, 6.39.04.  
*yazāi* Su 1S 3.50.04, 4.51.22.  
*yazəmnascā* PrPt NSm 1.34.06.  
*yazəmnāṅhō* PrPt NPm 4.51.20.  
*apā* mid.: to remove/dispel by the sacrifice  
*yazāi* ... *apā* Su 1S 1.33.04.  
*īšti-*(?), *yasna-*, *yazata-*, *yesniia-*.  
*yazata-* adj. < *yaz-*: worthy of worship. — OI. *yajatá-*.  
*yazatəm* ASm 6.41.03.  
*yazu-*, fem. *yezuuī-* adj.: youthful. — OI. *yahú-*.  
*yazūm* 1.31.08.  
*yezuuī* 5.53.03.

- yā-*, pres. *yāsa-* act., *yā-/i-* mid., ppp. *yāta-*: to implore, beseech, ask for. — OI. *iyē, ímahe*.  
*yāsā* Ind 1S 1.28.01, 1.28.08, 3.49.08, 4.51.21, 5.54.01.  
*yāsaṭ* Inj 3S 1.32.01.  
*yāsqs* PrPt NSm 3.49.12.  
*yātāiiā* PPP DSm/n 6.36.02.  
*ā* mid.: to implore, beseech, ask (for: + acc.).  
*āiiōi* Inj 1S 1.31.02.  
*aiiaṅhā* Su 2S 1.30.07.  
*ā* ... *āidūm* ... *ā* Imp 2P 1.33.07.  
*yāh-*, *yāna-*.  
*yā.šiiāoθana-* adj.: with what acts.  
*yā.šiiāoθanascā* NSm 1.31.16.  
*yāta-* > *yā-*.  
*yā.tē* conj. < *ya-*: to the extent.  
*yā.tē* 6.35.07.  
*yāh-* (*ya'ah-*) neut. < *yā-*: audition.  
*yāṅhō* Abs 1.30.02.  
*yāhī* LS 2.46.14, 3.49.09.  
*yāṅham* GP 6.36.02.  
*yāna-* neut. < *yā-*: request. — OI. *yána-*.  
*yānāiš* IP 1.28.09.  
*yāta-* > *yā-*.  
*yāṭ* conj. < *ya-*: as long/far as. — OI. *yád*.  
*yāṭ* 1.32.04.  
*yāṭ* 6.36.06.  
*yesniia-* neut. < *yasna-* < *yaz-*: sacrificial performance.  
— OI. *yajñiya-*.  
*yesniiacā* NAPn 1.30.01.  
*yezui-* > *yazu-*.  
*yezī* conj. < *ya-* + *zī*: for when, for if.  
1.31.02, 1.32.06, 1.34.06, 2.44.06, 2.44.15, 3.48.01, 3.48.09, 5.53.01.  
*yēma-* masc. = *yima-*: twin. — OI. *yamá-*.  
*yēmā* NADu 1.30.03.  
*yima-* prop. name = *yēma-*: Yima. — OI. *yamá-*.  
*yimascīṭ* NS 1.32.08.  
*yu-* > *āiiu-*.  
*yūj-* < *yaog-*.  
*yūš*, *yūžēm* pers. pron. 2 plur. nom.: you (all).  
*yūžēm* NP 1.28.09, 1.29.10, 1.29.11.  
*yūš* NP encl. 1.32.03, 1.32.04, 2.46.15.  
*vā* AP encl. 1.28.02, 1.28.03, 1.28.09, 1.29.05, 1.31.02, 1.31.20, 1.32.01, 1.32.03, 1.32.05, 1.34.05, 1.34.06, 2.43.13, 3.49.06, 3.50.04, 3.50.08, 3.50.08, 3.50.08, 3.50.09, 6.38.03, 6.38.04, 6.38.04, 6.38.05, 6.38.05, 6.38.05.  
*xšmā* IP 3.50.05.  
*xšmaibiiā* DP 1.28.10, 1.29.01, 2.46.15.  
*xšmaibiiācā* 5.53.05.  
*yūšmaibiiā* DP 1.32.09.  
*xšmaṭ* AbP 1.29.01, 2.44.17.  
*yūšmaṭ* AbP 1.34.07.  
*vē* GDP encl. 1.28.07, 1.28.09, 1.28.10, 1.31.01, 1.31.18, 1.32.02, 1.32.06, 1.33.08, 1.33.13, 1.34.05, 2.43.09, 2.45.03, 2.46.13, 2.46.15, 2.46.17, 3.49.06, 3.49.12, 3.49.12, 3.50.07, 3.50.11, 4.51.02, 4.51.03, 4.51.15, 4.51.20, 5.53.04, 5.53.05, 5.53.07, 5.53.07, 6.35.07, 6.35.07, 6.38.04, 6.38.05, 6.40.04.  
*vēstā* 2.46.17.  
*yūšmāka-*, *xšmāka-*, *yūšmāuuant-*, *xšmāuuant-*.  
*yūšmāka-*, *xšmāka-* poss. pron. 2 plur.: your.  
*yūšmākəm* ASmn 1.34.05.  
*xšmākəm* ASmn 2.46.18, 4.51.02.  
*xšmākā* ISmn 1.34.15.  
*yūšmākāi* DSmn 3.50.05.  
*xšmākāi* DSmn 3.50.10.  
*yūšmākahiā* GSmn 3.50.07.  
*xšmākahiā* GSmn 3.49.06.  
*xšmākəm* ASf 1.34.14, 2.44.17.  
*yūšmāuuant-*, *xšmāuuant-* adj.: someone like you (all).  
*xšmāuuatō* GSM 1.33.08, 1.34.02, 2.44.01, 3.49.06.  
*yūšmāuuatəm* GPM 1.29.11.  
*xšmāuuatəm* GPM 2.46.10.  
*xšmāuuasū* LPM 1.34.03.

Z

- zāē-*: to drive (away). — OI. *hinóti, haya-* [or < *zā-*?].  
*vī* act.: to miss(?).  
*iuuizaiiaθā* Ind? 2P 5.53.07.  
*zāēman-* neut.: being awake. — OI. *héman-*.  
*zāēmācā* NAS 2.44.05.  
*zam-* fem.: earth. — OI. *kšám-*.  
*zəm* AS 2.46.01, 6.38.01.  
*zəmcā* 2.44.04.  
*zan-*, pres. *zānā-* act.: to know. — OI. *jānāti*.  
*paiti-*: to recognize.  
*paiti.zānatā* Imp 2P 1.29.11.  
*fraxšnīn-*, *frāxšnəna-*.  
*zan-*, ppp. *zāta-*: to be born.  
*haozqθβa-*, *huzəṅtu-*, *kudō.zāta-*, *zqθa-*.  
*zao-*, pres. *zbaīia-*, pres. intens. *zaozao-* act.: to call, invoke.  
*zbaīiā* Su 1S 1.33.05, 2.46.14, 4.51.10.  
*zbaīieṅtē* PrPt DSm 3.49.12.  
*zaozao* IntensInd 1S 2.43.10.  
*duž.zōbā-*, *zauua-*.  
*zao-*: to libate.  
*āzūiti-*, *zaoṭar-*, *zəuuiia-*.  
*zaoš-*, ppp. *zušta-*: to please.  
*daēuuō.zušta-*, *zaoša-*.  
*zaoša-* masc.: taste, pleasure, agreement. — OI. *jóša-*.  
*zaošāṭ* Abs 3.47.05.  
*zaošē* LS 1.33.02, 1.33.10.  
*zaošəṅg* AP 3.48.04.  
*hazaoša-*.  
*zaoṭar-* masc. < *zao-*: libator. — OI. *hótar-*.  
*zaoṭā* NS 1.33.06.  
*zar-*, pres. *zarana-* act.: to anger. — OI. *hṛṇīté, hṛṇāyá-*.

- zaranaēmā* Op 1P 1.28.09.  
*zaraθuštra*-(?).  
*zarazdā*- adj. < *zaraz.dā*:- who has faith, confidence. — OI. *śraddhā*-.  
*zarazdā* NS 1.31.01.  
*zarazdišta*- superl. < *zarazdā*:- most devoted.  
*zarazdištō* NSm 5.53.07.  
*zarazdāiti*- fem. < *zarazdā*:- faith, confidence.  
*zarazdāitiš* NS 2.43.11.  
*zaraθuštra*- prop. name masc.: Zarathustra, the primal and prototypical worshiper.  
*zaraθuštrō* NS 1.29.08, 1.33.14, 2.43.08, 2.43.16, 3.50.06, 4.51.15.  
*zaraθuštrā* VS 2.46.14.  
*zaraθuštrəm* AS 2.46.13, 4.51.12.  
*zaraθuštrāi* DS 1.28.06, 2.46.19, 3.49.12, 4.51.11.  
*zaraθuštrahē* GS 5.53.01, 5.53.03, 5.54.01.  
*zaraθuštri*- adj.: Zarathustrian, in the tradition of Zarathustra.  
*zaraθuštriš* NSm 5.53.02.  
*zarəm* + *kar*:- ?.  
*zarəm carānī* 2.44.17.  
*zasta*- masc.: hand. — OI. *hásta*-.  
*zastā* IS 2.43.04.  
*zastāiš* IP 1.29.05.  
*zastōibiiā* IDu 1.33.02, 3.47.02.  
*zastaiiō* LDu 1.30.08, 2.44.14.  
*ustāna.zasta*-, *zastauuaṇt*-, *zastā.išta*-.  
*zastauuaṇt*- adj.: with hands. — OI. *hástavant*-.  
*zastauuaṇt* NASn 1.29.09.  
*zastā.išta*- adj. < *aēš*:- set in motion by the hands.  
*zastāištā* ISn 3.50.05.  
*zastāištāiš* IPn 1.34.04.  
*zauua*- masc.: call. — OI. *háva*-.  
*zauuōṅg* AP 1.28.03, 1.29.03.  
*zauuah*- neut.: quickness. — OI. *jávas*-.  
*zauuō* NAS 1.33.12.  
*zəuuīštīia*-.  
*zaxīia*- adj. < √zah: laughable. — Skt. *hasati*.  
*zaxīiācā* NPm 5.53.08.  
*zā*-, pres. *zazā*-, aor. *zā*- act.: to leave behind (in the race).  
*zazəṇti* Su 3P 1.30.10.  
*zəēmācā* AorOp 1P 6.41.04.  
*auuā* act.: to \*let down.  
*auuazazaṭ* Inj 3P 1.34.09.  
*zəθa*- neut. < *zan*:- birth, engendering.  
*zəθəm* NAS 3.48.05.  
*zəθā* IS 2.44.03.  
*zəθōi* LS 2.43.05, 3.48.06.  
*zərad*- neut.?: heart. — OI. *hřd*-.  
*zəradācā* IS 1.31.12.  
*zəuuīia*- neut.: \*(butter) libation. — OI. *hávya*-.  
*zəuuīm* NAS 1.31.04.  
*zəuuīštīia*- superl. of *zauuah*:- fastest. — Cf. OI. *jāvīṣṭha*-.  
*zəuuīštīm* ASm 2.46.09.  
*zəuuīštīiāṇhō* NPm 1.28.09.  
*zəuuīštīiōṅg* APm 3.50.07.  
*ziiam*- masc.: winter. — OI. *himá*-.  
*zimō* GS 4.51.12.  
*zī* conj.: for.  
*zī* 1.29.04, 1.29.06, 1.30.10, 1.31.14, 1.33.10, 1.34.03, 1.34.08, 1.34.14, 1.34.14, 2.43.10, 2.44.02, 2.45.01, 2.45.07, 2.46.06, 3.47.05, 3.47.06, 3.48.02, 3.48.06, 3.48.12, 3.50.05, 4.51.08, 4.51.08, 4.51.08, 5.53.04, 5.53.05, 6.35.07.  
*zīt* < *zī* + *īt* 2.45.08.  
*āzī* 1.31.18.  
*yezī*.  
*zōišənu*- adj.: \*angry(?). — Cf. OI. *hīl*-.  
*zōišənū* NADum 4.51.12.  
*zūiti*- fem.: act of \*invoking. — OI. °*hūti*-.  
*azdā.zūiti*-.